



## INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6 :  C07K 14/47, 14/52, C12N 15/12, 15/19, 15/63, A61K 38/16, 38/19, 48/00		A1	(11) International Publication Number: <b>WO 99/29728</b>  (43) International Publication Date: 17 June 1999 (17.06.99)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US98/26291  (22) International Filing Date: 11 December 1998 (11.12.98)		(74) Agent: BARRETT, William, A.; Intellectual Property/Technology Law, P.O. Box 14329, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US).	
(30) Priority Data:  60/069,281 11 December 1997 (11.12.97) US		(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).	
(63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part (CIP) to Earlier Application  US 60/069,281 (CON) Filed on 11 December 1997 (11.12.97)		(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND BIOTECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE [US/US]; 4321 Hartwick Road, College Park, MD 20740 (US).	
(72) Inventors; and  (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): GALLO, Robert, C. [US/US]; 8513 Thornden Terrace, Bethesda, MD 02817 (US). DEVICO, Anthony, L. [US/US]; 4533 Peacock Avenue, Alexandria, VA 22304 (US). GARZINO-DEMO, Alfredo [IT/US]; 601 North Eutaw Street, Baltimore, MD 21201 (US).		<p><b>Published</b></p> <p>With international search report. Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</p>	
(54) Title: METHOD AND COMPOSITION TO ENHANCE THE EFFICACY OF A VACCINE USING CHEMOKINES			
(57) Abstract			
<p>The present invention relates to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject treated with the vaccine comprising administering to the subject in combination with the vaccine a one or more chemokines. The present invention also relates to compositions of vaccines containing chemokines.</p>			

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece	ML	Mali	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	MN	Mongolia	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MR	Mauritania	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MW	Malawi	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MX	Mexico	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	NE	Niger	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NL	Netherlands	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NO	Norway	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NZ	New Zealand	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CM	Cameroon	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakhstan	RO	Romania		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
CZ	Czech Republic	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		
EE	Estonia						

## METHOD AND COMPOSITION TO ENHANCE THE EFFICACY OF A VACCINE USING CHEMOKINES

### 1. CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims priority to U.S. Application Serial No. 60/069,281 filed December 11, 1997.

### 2. BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine by administration of a chemokine, such as macrophage derived chemokine (MDC), in conjunction with the vaccine. The present invention also relates to compositions useful in the method.

#### 2.1. GENERATION OF AN IMMUNE RESPONSE

The introduction of a foreign antigen into an individual elicits an immune response consisting of two major components, the cellular and humoral immune responses, mediated by two functionally distinct populations of lymphocytes known as T and B cells, respectively (see generally Coutinho, 1991, *Immune System, Encyclopedia of Human Biology*, Vol. 4, Ed. Dulbecco, Academic Press, Inc.). A subset of T cells responds to antigen stimulation by producing lymphokines which "help" or activate various other cell types in the immune system.

Another T cell subset is capable of developing into antigen-specific cytotoxic effector cells, which can directly kill antigen-positive target cells. On the other hand, the B cell response is primarily carried out by secretory proteins, antibodies, which directly bind and neutralize antigens.

Helper T cells (TH) can be distinguished from classical cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) and B cells by their cell surface expression of the glycoprotein marker CD4. Although the mechanism by which CD4<sup>+</sup> TH function has not been fully elucidated, the existence of functionally distinct subsets within the CD4<sup>+</sup> T cell compartment has been reported (Mosmann and Coffman, 1989, *Ann. Rev. Immunol.*

7:145-173). In the mouse, type 1 helper T cells (TH1) produce interleukin-2 (IL-2) and  $\tau$ -interferon ( $\tau$ -IFN) upon activation, while type 2 helper T cells (TH2) produce IL-4 and IL-5. Based on the profile of lymphokine production, TH1 appear to be involved in promoting the activation and proliferation of other T cell subsets including CTL, whereas TH2 specifically regulate B cell proliferation and differentiation, antibody synthesis, and antibody class switching.

A second T cell subpopulation is the classical CTL which express the CD8 surface marker. Unlike most TH, these cells display cytolytic activity upon direct contact with target cells, rather than through the production of lymphokines. *In vivo*, CTL function is particularly important in situations where an antibody response alone is inadequate. Significant experimental evidence indicates that CTL rather than B cells and their antibody products play a principal role in the defense against viral infections and cancer.

A salient feature of both T and B cell responses is their exquisite specificity for the immunizing antigen; however, the mechanisms for antigen recognition differ between these two cell types. B cells recognize antigens by antibodies, either acting as cell surface receptors or as secreted proteins, which bind directly to antigens on a solid surface or in solution, whereas T cells only recognize antigens that have been processed or degraded into small fragments and presented on a solid phase such as the surface of antigen-presenting cells (APC). Additionally, antigenic fragments must be presented to T cells in association with major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-encoded class I or class II molecules. The MHC refers to a cluster of genes that encode proteins with diverse immunological functions. In man, the MHC is known as HLA. Class I gene products are found on all somatic cells, and they were originally discovered as targets of major transplantation rejection responses. Class II gene products are mostly expressed on cells of various hematopoietic lineages, and they are involved in cell-cell interactions in the immune system. Most importantly, MHC-encoded proteins have been shown to function as receptors for processed antigenic fragments on the surface of APC (Bjorkman et al., 1987, *Nature* 329:506-512).

Another level of complexity in the interaction between a T cell and an antigenic fragment is that it occurs only if the MHC molecules involved are the same on the APC and the responding T cells. In other words, a T cell specific for a particular antigenic epitope expresses a receptor having low affinity for self MHC

proteins, which when such MHC proteins on APC are occupied by the epitope, engage the T cell in a stronger interaction leading to antigen-specific T cell activation. The phenomenon of a T cell reacting with a processed antigen only when presented by cells expressing a matching MHC is known as MHC-restriction.

The specificity of T cell immune responses for antigens is a function of the unique receptors expressed by these cells. The T cell receptor (TCR) is structurally homologous to an antibody; it is a heterodimer composed of disulfide-linked glycoproteins. Four TCR polypeptide chains known as  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ ,  $\tau$ , and  $\delta$  have been identified, although the vast majority of functional T cells express the  $\alpha\beta$  heterodimeric TCR. Transfer of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  genes alone into recipient cells was shown to be both necessary and sufficient to confer antigen specificity and MHC-restriction (Dembic et al., 1986, *Nature* 320:232-238). Thus, the  $\alpha\beta$  TCR appears to be responsible for recognizing a combination of antigenic fragment and MHC determinants.

The apparent basis of MHC restriction is that  $CD4^+$  T cells express  $\alpha\beta$  TCR which recognize antigenic fragments physically associated with MHC class II proteins, while the TCR on  $CD8^+$  CTL recognize MHC class I-associated fragments. Thus,  $CD4^+$  T cells can recognize only a restricted class of APC that are class II $^+$ , whereas  $CD8^+$  CTL can interact with virtually any antigen-positive cells, since all cells express class I molecules.  $CD4^+$  CTL have been identified, and they are MHC class II restricted, and lyse target cells only if the latter express self-MHC class II determinants associated with specific antigenic fragments. Both CD4 and CD8 molecules also contribute to this interaction by binding to monotypic determinants on the MHC class II and I molecules, respectively.

A second type of TCR composed of  $\tau\delta$  heterodimers is expressed by a small percentage of T cells, but the involvement of  $\tau\delta$  T cells in antigen-specific recognition is still poorly understood. Some studies have shown that functionally active  $\tau\delta$  T cells can be cytolytic in a MHC non-restricted manner.

In summary, the generation of an immune response begins with the sensitization of  $CD4^+$  and  $CD8^+$  T cell subsets through their interaction with APC that express MHC-class I or class II molecules associated with antigenic fragments. The sensitized or primed  $CD4^+$  T cells produce lymphokines that participate in the activation of B cells as well as various T cell subsets. The sensitized  $CD8^+$  T cells increase in numbers in response to lymphokines and are capable of destroying any

cells that express the specific antigenic fragments associated with matching MHC-encoded class I molecules. For example, in the course of a viral infection, CTL eradicate virally-infected cells, thereby limiting the progression of virus spread and disease development.

## 2.2. ANTIGEN PRESENTING CELLS

The presentation of antigens to T cells is carried out by specialized cell populations referred to as antigen presenting cells (APC). Typically, APC include macrophages/monocytes, B cells, and bone marrow derived dendritic cells (DC). APC are capable of internalizing exogenous antigens, cleaving them into smaller fragments in enzyme-rich vesicles, and coupling the fragments to MHC-encoded products for expression on the cell surface (Goldberg and Rock, 1992, *Nature* 357:375-379). Since APC express both MHC-encoded class I and class II glycoproteins, they can present antigenic fragments to both CD4<sup>+</sup> and CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells for the initiation of an immune response.

By definition, APC not only can present antigens to T cells with antigen-specific receptors, but can provide all the signals necessary for T cell activation. Such signals are incompletely defined, but probably involve a variety of cell surface molecules as well as cytokines or growth factors. Further, the factors necessary for the activation of naive or unprimed T cells may be different from those required for the re-activation of previously primed memory T cells. The ability of APC to both present antigens and deliver signals for T cell activation is commonly referred to as an accessory cell function. Although monocytes and B cells have been shown to be competent APC, their antigen presenting capacities *in vitro* appear to be limited to the re-activation of previously sensitized T cells. Hence, they are not capable of directly activating functionally naive or unprimed T cell populations.

Although it had been known for a long time that APC process and present antigens to T cells, it was not shown until relatively recently that small antigenic peptides could directly bind to MHC-encoded molecules (Babbit et al., 1985, *Nature* 317:359; Townsend et al., 1986, *Cell* 44:959). However, it is believed that, normally, complex antigens are proteolytically processed into fragments inside the APC, and become physically associated with the MHC-encoded proteins intracellularly prior to

trafficking to the cell surface as complexes. Two distinct pathways for antigen presentation have been proposed (Braciale et al., 1987, *Immunol. Rev.* 98:95-114). It was thought that exogenous antigens were taken up by APC, processed and presented by the exogenous pathway to class II restricted CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells, while the endogenous pathway processed intracellularly synthesized proteins, such as products of viral genes in virally-infected cells, for association with MHC class I proteins and presentation to CD8<sup>+</sup> CTL. However, although the two pathways in antigen processing and presentation may still be correct in some respects, the distinction is blurred in light of recent findings that exogenously added antigens may also be presented to class I-restricted CTL (Moore et al., 1988, *Cell* 54:777).

The term "dendritic cells" (DC) refers to a diverse population of morphologically similar cell types found in a variety of lymphoid and non-lymphoid tissues (Steinman, 1991, *Ann. Rev. Immunol.* 9:271-296). These cells include lymphoid DC of the spleen, Langerhans cells of the epidermis, and veiled cells in the blood circulation. Although they are collectively classified as a group based on their morphology, high levels of surface MHC-class II expression, and absence of certain other surface markers expressed on T cells, B cells, monocytes, and natural killer cells, it is presently not known whether they derive from a common precursor or can all function as APC in the same manner. Further, since the vast majority of published reports have utilized DC isolated from the mouse spleen, results from these studies may not necessarily correlate with the function of DC obtained from other tissue types. (Inaba et al., 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 166:182-194; Hengel et al., 1987, *J. Immunol.*, 139:4196-4202; Kaut et al., 1988, *J. Immunol.*, 140:3186-3193; Romani et al., 1989, *J. Exp. Med.* 169:1169-1178; Macatonia et al., 1989, *J. Exp. Med.* 169:1255-1264; Inaba et al., 1990, *J. Exp. Med.* 172:631-6640). For example, despite high levels of MHC-class II expression, mouse epidermal Langerhans cells, unlike splenic DC, are not active APC in mixed leucocyte reaction (MLR), unless cultured with granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) (Witmer-Pock et al., 1987, *J. Exp. Med.* 166:1484-1498; Heufler et al., 1988, *J. Exp. Med.* 167:700-705). Most human Langerhans cells express the CD1 and CD4 markers, while blood DC do not. Additionally, it has not been established the extent to which the functional characteristics observed with mouse DC are applicable to human DC, especially the DC obtained from non-splenic tissues; in part, due to inherent differences between the

human and murine immune systems.

Recently, a few studies have described the isolation of human DC from the peripheral blood, which involves the use of sheep red blood cells and/or fetal calf serum (Young and Steinman, 1990, *J. Exp. Med.* 171:1315-1332; Freudenthal and Steinman, 1990, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87:7698-7702; Macatonia et al., 1989 *Immunol.* 67:285-289; Markowicz and Engleman, 1990, *J. Clin. Invest.* 85:955-961). Engleman et al. described a partial purification procedure of DC from human blood, which does not involve the use of sheep red blood cells and/or fetal calf serum, and showed that the partially purified human DC can, in fact, present exogenous antigens to naive T cells (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994 at page 9, lines 5-32).

Recent studies have indicated that DCs are superior APCs as compared to other APCs such as macrophages and monocytes. First, the potent accessory cell function of DCs provides for an antigen presentation system for virtually any antigenic epitopes which T and B cells are capable of recognizing through their specific receptors. For example, Engleman et al. demonstrate that human DCs can present both complex protein antigens and small peptides to CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells as well as to as CD8<sup>+</sup> CTL (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994, Example 7, from page 29, line 10 to page 34, line 16). Engleman et al. also show that the *in vitro* priming effect of DCs does not require the addition of exogenous lymphokines, indicating that DCs produce all of the necessary signals in antigen presentation leading to the activation of T cells (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994, from page 32, line 36 to page 33, line 2). More importantly, DCs can induce a primary CD4<sup>+</sup> T cell-mediated proliferative response when similarly prepared monocytes can not induce such a response (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994 at page 31, lines 23-30). Similarly, when DCs and monocytes were compared for their ability to present antigens for re-activating secondary T cell response, it was observed that DCs were capable of stimulating a stronger response than monocytes (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994 at page 32, lines 12-16).

### 2.3. CHEMOKINES

Chemokines, or chemoattractant cytokines, are a subgroup of immune factors

that have been shown to mediate chemotactic and other pro-inflammatory phenomena (see, Schall, 1991, *Cytokine* 3:165-183). Chemokines are small molecules of approximately 70-80 residues in length and can generally be divided into two subgroups,  $\alpha$  which have two N-terminal cysteines separated by a single amino acid (CxC) and  $\beta$  which have two adjacent cysteines at the N terminus (CC). RANTES, MIP-1 $\alpha$  and MIP-1 $\beta$  are members of the  $\beta$  subgroup (reviewed by Horuk, R., 1994, *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 15:159-165; Murphy, P.M., 1994, *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 12:593-633; Baggolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705 ).

MCP-1 has been shown to attract monocytes but not neutrophils. MCP-1, MCP-2, and MCP-3 share a pyroglutamate proline NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal motif and are structurally closely related to each other and to eotaxin (56% to 71% amino acid sequence identity). MCP-1, MCP-2, and MCP-3 attract monocytes, CD4 $^{+}$  and CD8 $^{+}$  T lymphocytes (Loetscher et al. *FAESB J.* 1994, 8:1055-60), as well as basophil leukocytes. MCP-2, MCP-3, and MCP-4 (but not MCP-1) attracts eosinophil leukocytes. All four MCPs attract activated T lymphocytes, natural killer (NK) cells, and dendritic cells (see Baggolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705).

Eotaxin acts on eosinophils and is inactive on neutrophils and monocytes, but has weak-to-moderate chemotactic activity toward IL-2-conditioned T lymphocytes (see Baggolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705). Due to its preferential, powerful action on eosinophils and its occurrence in different species, eotaxin is considered to be an important chemokine in the pathophysiology of allergic conditions and asthma (See Baggolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705).

IP10 is a CXC chemokine attracts human monocytes, T lymphocytes, and NK cells, and Mig attracts tumor-infiltrating T lymphocytes. It has been suggested that IP10 and Mig may also be involved in the regulation of lymphocyte recruitment and the formation of the lymphoid infiltrates observed in autoimmune inflammatory lesions, delayed-type hypersensitivity, some viral infections, and certain tumors (Baggolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705).

SDF-1 (stromal cell-derived factor 1), including SDF-1 and SDF-1 $\beta$  stimulates the proliferation of B cell progenitors, and attracts mature dendritic cells (Finkel et al. *Immunobiology* 1998, 198:490-500). Synthetic human SDF-1 stimulates monocytes, neutrophils, and peripheral blood lymphocytes, as is indicated by [Ca<sup>2+</sup>]<sub>i</sub> changes and chemotaxis. SDF-1 is also a powerful HIV-suppressive factor (See Baggolini et al.

*Ann. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705).

The amino terminus of the  $\beta$  chemokines RANTES, MCP-1, and MCP-3 has been implicated in the mediation of cell migration and inflammation induced by these chemokines. This involvement is suggested by the observation that the deletion of the amino terminal 8 residues of MCP-1, amino terminal 9 residues of MCP-3, and amino terminal 8 residues of RANTES and the addition of a methionine to the amino terminus of RANTES, antagonize the chemotaxis, calcium mobilization and/or enzyme release stimulated by their native counterparts (Gong et al., 1996, *J. Biol. Chem.* 271:10521-10527; Proudfoot et al., 1996 *J. Biol. Chem.* 271:2599-2603). Additionally,  $\alpha$  chemokine-like chemotactic activity has been introduced into MCP-1 via a double mutation of Tyr 28 and Arg 30 to leucine and valine, respectively, indicating that internal regions of this protein also play a role in regulating chemotactic activity (Beall et al., 1992, *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:3455-3459).

The monomeric forms of all chemokines characterized thus far share significant structural homology, although the quaternary structures of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  groups are distinct. While the monomeric structures of the  $\beta$  and  $\alpha$  chemokines are very similar, the dimeric structures of the two groups are completely different. An additional chemokine, lymphotactin, which has only one N terminal cysteine has also been identified and may represent an additional subgroup ( $\gamma$ ) of chemokines (Yoshida et al., 1995, *FEBS Lett.* 360:155-159; and Kelner et al., 1994, *Science* 266:1395-1399).

Receptors for chemokines belong to the large family of G-protein coupled, 7 transmembrane domain receptors (GCR's) (See, reviews by Horuk, R., 1994, *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 15:159-165; and Murphy, P.M., 1994, *Ann. Rev. Immunol.* 12:593-633). Competition binding and cross-desensitization studies have shown that chemokine receptors exhibit considerable promiscuity in ligand binding. Examples demonstrating the promiscuity among  $\beta$  chemokine receptors include: CCR-1, which binds RANTES and MIP-1 $\alpha$  (Neote et al., 1993, *Cell* 72:415-425), CCR-4, which binds RANTES, MIP-1 $\alpha$ , and MCP-1 (Power et al., 1995, *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:19495-19500), and CCR-5, which binds RANTES, MIP-1 $\alpha$ , and MIP-1 $\beta$  (Alkhatib et al., 1996, *Science* 272:1955-1958 and Dragic et al., 1996, *Nature* 381:667-674). Erythrocytes possess a receptor (known as the Duffy antigen) which binds both  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  chemokines (Horuk et al., 1994, *J. Biol. Chem.* 269:17730-17733; Neote et al., 1994, *Blood* 84:44-52; and Neote et al., 1993, *J. Biol. Chem.* 268:12247-12249). Thus the sequence and

structural homologies evident among chemokines and their receptors allow some overlap in receptor-ligand interactions.

Godiska et al. identified and described the nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of an additional  $\beta$  chemokine designated macrophage derived chemokine (MDC) (PCT Publication WO 96/40923 dated December 19, 1996, and 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604). PCT publication WO 96/40923 further provides materials and methods for the recombinant production of the chemokine, the purified and isolated chemokine protein, and polypeptide analogues thereof. The PCT publication WO 96/40923 does not disclose that the human MDC has chemotactic activity upon DC. While Godiska et al. (1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604) showed that, in a microchamber migration assay, monocyte-derived DC migrated toward the human MDC, the reference fails to teach that MDC can enhance an immune response to an antigen *in vivo*.

Chang et al. (1997, *J. Biol. Chem.* 272(40):25229-25237), isolated a stimulated T cell chemotactic protein (STCP-1) from an activated macrophage cDNA library. The nucleotide sequence of the STCP-1 is identical to that of the MDC isolated by Godiska et al. (PCT Publication WO 96/40923 dated December 19, 1996, and 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604). However, unlike the results observed by Godiska et al. (1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604), Chang et al. (1997, *J. Biol. Chem.* 272(40):25229-25237) showed that although the STCP-1 acted as a mild chemoattractant for primary activated T lymphocytes and a potent chemoattractant for chronically activated T lymphocytes, the STCP-1 has no chemoattractant activity for monocytes, neutrophils, eosinophils and resting T lymphocytes. Chang et al. further showed that the STCP-1 does not induce  $Ca^{2+}$  mobilization in monocytes, dendritic cells, neutrophils, eosinophils, lipopolysaccharide-activated B lymphocytes, and freshly isolated resting T lymphocytes.

## 2.4. HIV VACCINES

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) induces a persistent and progressive infection leading, in the vast majority of cases, to the development of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) (Barre-Sinoussi et al., 1983, *Science* 220:868-870; Gallo et al., 1984, *Science* 224:500-503). The HIV envelope surface glycoproteins are

synthesized as a single 160 kilodalton precursor protein which is cleaved by a cellular protease during viral budding into two glycoproteins, gp41 and gp120. gp41 is a transmembrane glycoprotein and gp120 is an extracellular glycoprotein which remains non-covalently associated with gp41, possibly in a trimeric or multimeric form (Hammerskjold, M. and Rekosh, D., 1989, *Biochem. Biophys. Acta* 989:269-280). The V3 loop of gp120 is the major determinant of sensitivity to chemokine inhibition of infection or replication (Cocchi et al., 1996, *Nature Medicine* 2:1244-1247; and Oravecz et al., 1996, *J. Immunol.* 157:1329-1332).

Although considerable effort is being put into the design of effective therapeutics, currently no curative anti-retroviral drugs against AIDS exist. The HIV-1 envelope proteins (gp160, gp120, gp41) have been shown to be the major antigens for neutralizing anti-HIV antibodies present in AIDS patients (Barin et al., 1985, *Science* 228:1094-1096). Thus far, therefore, these proteins seem to be the most promising candidates to act as antigens for anti-HIV vaccine development. Several groups have begun to use various portions of gp160, gp120, and/or gp41 as immunogenic targets for the host immune system (see, for example, Ivanoff et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,141,867; Saith et al., PCT publication WO 92/22654; Shafferman, A., PCT publication WO 91/09872; Formoso et al., PCT publication WO 90/07119). Therefore, methods to increase the efficacy of vaccines against HIV, especially vaccines using gp120 as the antigen, are needed.

Additionally a novel vaccine technology, designated genetic vaccination, nucleic acid vaccination or DNA vaccination, has been explored to induce immune responses *in vivo*. Injection of cDNA expression cassettes results in *in vivo* expression of the encoded proteins (Dubensky et al., 1984, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81:7529-7533; Raz et al., 1993, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90:4523; Wolff et al., 1990, *Science* 247:1465-1468), with the concomitant development of specific cellular and humoral immune responses directed against the encoded antigen(s) (Wang et al., 1995, *Hum. Gene Ther.* 6:407-418; Ulmer et al., 1993, *Science* 259:1745-1749; Tang et al., 1992, *Nature* 356:152-154; Michel et al., 1995, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 92:5307-5311; and Lowrie et al., 1994, *Vaccine* 12:1537-1540). Humoral and cellular responses have been induced to HIV-1 and SIV antigens through various applications of this technology in macaques (Wang et al., 1995, *Virology* 221:102-112; Wang et al., 1993, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90:4156-4160; and Boyer et al., 1996, *J. Med.*

*Primateol.* 25:242-250) as well as mice (Wang et al., 1995, *Virology* 221:102-112; Lu et al., 1995, *Virology* 209:147-154; Haynes et al., 1994, *AIDS Res. Hum. Retroviruses* 10 (Suppl. 2):S43-S45; Okuda et al., 1995, *AIDS Res. Hum. Retroviruses* 11:933-943).

Recently, Lekutis et al. (1997, *J. Immunol.* 158:4471-4477), assessed the TH cell response elicited by an HIV-1 gp120 DNA vaccine in rhesus monkeys by isolation of gp120-specific, MHC class II-restricted CD4<sup>+</sup> T cell lines from the vaccinated animals. Lekutis et al. showed that the isolated cell lines proliferated in response to APC in the presence of recombinant gp120, as well as to APC expressing HIV encoded env protein. Lekutis et al. further showed that these cell lines responded to env by secreting IFN- $\Gamma$  and IFN- $\alpha$  without appreciable IL-4 production. These results demonstrate that the animals exhibited a cellular immune response to the DNA vaccine.

Boyer et al. (1997, *Nature Medicine* 3:625-532), inoculated chimpanzees with an HIV-1 DNA vaccine encoding env, rev, and gag/pol, and found that the immunized animals developed specific cellular and humoral immune responses to these proteins. After challenging the immunized animals with a heterologous chimpanzee titered stock of HIV-1 SF2, Boyer et al. further found, using a Reverse Transcriptase-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) assay, that those animals vaccinated with the DNA vaccine were protected against infection whereas the control animals were not so protected.

Kim et al., (1997 *J. Immunol.* 158:816-826), investigated the role of co-delivery of genes for IL-12 and GM-CSF along with DNA vaccine formulation for HIV-1 antigens env and gag/pol in mice. Kim et al. observed a dramatic increase in specific CTL response from the mice immunized with the HIV-1 DNA vaccine and IL-12. Kim et al. also observed that the co-delivery of IL-12 genes resulted in the reduction of specific antibody response, whereas the codelivery of GM-CSF genes resulted in the enhancement of specific antibody response. Kim et al. further observed that co-delivery of IL-12 gene with a HIV DNA vaccine results in splenomegaly (Kim et al. 1997, *J. Immunol.*, 158:816-826), which has been shown in mice to have toxic effects such as weight reduction or even death (Eng et al., 1995, *J. Exp. Med.* 181:1893; Stevenson et al., 1995, *J. Immunol.* 155:2545; and Orange et al., 1995, *J. Exp. Med.* 181:901).

Notwithstanding the recent developments of the HIV DNA vaccine, there still

exists a need for a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine, especially an HIV DNA vaccine. For instance, for efficacious vaccine against HIV-1 one preferably induces both cellular and humoral immune responses to control the infection (Boyer et al., 1997, *Nature Medicine* 3:625-632). The induction of both cellular and humoral immune response by the Berjer et al. method is still quite low because only one of the three immunized chimpanzees developed both cellular and humoral responses. Similarly, although co-delivery of an IL-12 encoding gene with a HIV DNA vaccine, as described in Kim et al. (1997, *J. Immun.* 158:816-826), may have enhanced the cellular immune response, this co-delivery also decreased the humoral response.

Citation of a reference hereinabove shall not be construed as an admission that such reference is prior art to the present invention.

### **3. SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION. SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION.. SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION**

The present invention is based upon the ability of chemokines, such as MDC, Rantes, MIP-1 $\alpha$ , MIP-1 $\beta$ , and I-309, to enhance the immune response to an antigen, particularly a vaccine. Accordingly, in a first aspect, the present invention provides a method for enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine, which method comprises administration to a subject of one or more purified chemokines, or biologically active fragments, analogues or derivatives thereof, either concurrently with one or more purified antigens against which an immune response is desired or within a time period either before or after administration of the antigens such that the immune response against the antigens is enhanced.

In a second aspect, the present invention provides a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine, which method comprises administration to a subject of a first set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, analogues, and/or truncation isoforms thereof, and a second purified nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired, such that, the one or more chemokine(s) and the antigen(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner upon introduction into a suitable cell. Alternatively, the nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or

fragments, derivatives, and/or analogues thereof, and the antigens against which an immune response is desired are present on the same nucleic acid.

In a preferred embodiment, the invention provides a method to enhance the efficacy of an HIV vaccine.

In yet another aspect, the present invention provides a composition comprising an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens, an amount of one or more purified chemokines, or a fragments, derivatives, analogues and/or truncation isoforms thereof, effective to enhance the immune response to the antigen. In another aspect, the present invention provides a composition comprising a first set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, fragments, derivatives analogues and or truncation isoforms thereof, and a second set of purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired, such that, the chemokine(s) and the antigen are expressed in a coordinated manner upon introduction into a suitable cell. In a preferred embodiment, the antigen is an HIV antigen. In another preferred embodiment, the chemokine is selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIC, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha

chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

#### 4. DESCRIPTION OF FIGURES

Figures 1A and 1B. The nucleotide and amino acid sequences of MDC. 1A depicts the nucleotide sequence of MDC (SEQ ID NO:1), with the coding region indicated by the appearance of the amino acid sequence in the line below; and 1B depicts the amino acid of MDC (SEQ ID NO:2) from GenBank accession no. U83171 (Godiska et al., 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604).

#### 5. DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to a method for enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering to the subject one or more purified antigens in conjunction with one or more purified chemokines, or more purified fragments, derivatives or analogues and/or truncation isoforms thereof.

While any chemokine may be employed according to the present invention, the chemokine is preferably selected from the following table:

Chemokine Class	Chemokines	Abbreviations	Accession Number
CC Chemokines	Macrophage-derived chemokine	MDC/STCP-1	u83171; u83239
	Monocyte chemotactic protein 1	MCP-1	x14768
	Monocyte chemotactic protein 2	MCP-2	X99886
	Monocyte chemotactic protein 3	MCP-3	x72308; s57464
	Monocyte chemotactic protein 4	MCP-4	u46767
	activated macrophage specific chemokine 1	AMAC-1	Y13710
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha	MIP-1 $\alpha$	AF043339; X03754; D90144

Chemokine Class	Chemokines	Abbreviations	Accession Number
CC Chemokines (continued)	Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta	MIP-1 $\beta$	j04130; d90145
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma	MIP-1 $\gamma$	
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta	MIP-1 $\delta$	AF031587
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha	MIP-2 $\alpha$	AF043340
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha	MIP-3 $\alpha$	u77035
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta	MIP-3 $\beta$	u77180
	Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants)	RANTES	M21211
	I-309		M57502
	EB11-ligand chemokine	ELC	AB000887
	Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine	PARC/DC-CK-1/MIP4	AB000221
	Liver and activation-regulated chemokine	LARC	D86955
	Thymus and activation regulated chemokine	TARC	D43767
	Eotaxin (and variants)		D49372; Z69291; Z75669; Z75668
	Human chemokine 1	HCC1; NCC2	Z49270; z49269
	Human chemokine 2	HCC2; NCC3, MIP-5, MIP-1 $\beta$	Z70292
	Human chemokine 3	HCC3	Z70293
	IL-10-inducible chemokine	HCC4	U91746
	liver-expressed chemokine.	LEC; HCC4;NCC4	AB007454
	6Ckine		AF001979
	Exodus 1		u64197
	Exodus 2		U88320
	Exodus 3		U88321
	thymus-expressed chemokine	TECK	U86358
	Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine	SLC	AB002409

Chemokine Class	Chemokines	Abbreviations	Accession Number
CC Chemokines (continued)	Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin	LMC	AF055467
	Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule	ATAC	x86474
	Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1	MPIF-1; MIP-3 or ckbeta8	u85767
	Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2	MPIF-2	u85768
	Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha	SDF-1 $\alpha$ ; PBSF	L36034
CXC chemokines	Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta	SDF-1 $\beta$ ; PBSF	L36033
	B-cell-attracting chemokine 1	BLC	AJ002211
	HuMIC		x72755 s60728
	H-4		AF002985
	Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant	I-TAC	AF030514
	Interleukin-8	IL-8	m17017; y00787
	IP-10		X02530
	platelet factor 4	PF4	M20901
	growth-regulated gene-alpha	GRO- $\alpha$	J03561
	growth-regulated gene-beta	GRO- $\beta$	M36820
	growth-regulated gene-gamma	GRO- $\gamma$	M36821
	Neutrophil-activating protein 2	NAP-2; CTAP-3	M54995; M38441
	ENA-78		L37036
	granulocyte chemotactic protein 2	GCP-2	Y08770
C-CHEMOKINES	LYMPHOTACTIN	SCM-1	D63789 D63790
Cx3C-CHEMOKINES	Fractalkine/neurotactin		U91835 U84487

The present invention also relates to the use of fragments, analogues and derivatives of the foregoing chemokines, as well as truncation isoforms of such chemokines which are known in the art.

The present invention also relates to therapeutic compositions comprising one or more chemokines, nucleic acids encoding one or more chemokines, derivatives, analogues, and/or truncation isoforms thereof, and nucleic acids encoding the same, that are effective to enhance the immune response of a subject to a vaccine.

In another preferred embodiment of the invention, nucleic acids comprising

nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines or fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, and encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired, which coding sequences are operatively linked to gene regulatory sequences capable of directing the expression of the one or more chemokines and the one or more antigens upon introduction into a suitable cell, for example, but not limited to, the cell (of a subject), are administered to a subject such that the one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, and one or more antigens, are expressed in the subject.

For clarity of disclosure, and not by way of limitation, the detailed description of the invention is divided into the subsections which follow.

### **5.1. METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS TO ENHANCE THE EFFICACY OF A VACCINE**

The present invention provides methods for enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which methods comprise administering to a subject an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens against which an immune response is desired in the subject in conjunction with an amount of one or more purified chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, analogues and/or truncation isoforms thereof, effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen. In one aspect, the purified chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s), analogue(s) and/or truncation isoforms thereof, are administered to the subject concurrently with (e.g., in the same composition with) the purified antigen or antigens against which an immune response is desired. In another, aspect, the purified chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s), analogue(s) and/or truncation isoforms thereof, are administered either before or after the administration of one or more purified antigens against which immunity is desired in the subject, but is administered within such time that the chemokine(s) enhance the immune response to the one or more antigens. For example, but not by way of limitation, the purified chemokine(s) are administered during the time that the subject mounts an immune response against the administered one or more antigens, or, the purified MDC is administered within, for example, but not limited to, 30 minutes, 1 hour, 5 hours, 10 hours, 1 day, 2 days of (preferably, after) administration of the one or more purified antigens against which immunity is desired.

In a preferred embodiment, the present invention provides compositions comprising an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens and an amount of purified MDC, or one or more fragments, derivatives or analogues thereof, effective to enhance the immune response to said antigen and, preferably, the composition further comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

A preferred chemokine for use in the methods and compositions of the present invention is any MDC protein, fragment or derivative thereof, that is capable of enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine (for example, but not limited to, as determined by the assays described in Section 5.4, infra). In one specific embodiment, the MDC is purified full length MDC, preferably full length MDC having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 (Figure 1B). In another embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the amino acid sequence of which consists of amino acid numbers 2-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2 (Figure 1B). In another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the amino acid sequence of which consists of amino acid numbers 3-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2 (Figure 1B). In still another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the N-terminal amino acid sequence of which consists of the amino acid sequence Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg-Asp-Tyr-Val-Arg-Tyr-Arg-Leu (portion of SEQ ID NO: 2). In yet another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the N-terminal amino acid sequence of which consists of the amino acid sequence Pro-Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg (portion of SEQ ID NO: 2). In yet another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified derivative of a protein, the N-terminal amino acid sequence of which protein consists of the amino acid sequence Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg-Asp-Tyr-Val-Arg-Tyr-Arg-Leu (SEQ ID NO:2), which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine. In yet another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified derivative of a protein, the N-terminal amino acid sequence of which protein consists of the amino acid sequence Pro-Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg (SEQ ID NO:2), which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.

In yet another specific embodiment, the chemokine is a purified derivative of the protein, which derivative has one or more insertions of or substitutions with one or more non-classical amino acids relative to a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative will enhance the efficacy of the vaccine. In yet another specific

embodiment, the chemokine is a purified derivative of the protein that has only one or more conservative substitutions in sequence relative a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative will enhance the efficacy of the vaccine. The chemokines useful in the present invention may be derived from any suitable source and obtained by any method known in the art, for example but not limited to the methods described in Section 5.2 infra.

Preferably, the chemokine(s) are of the same species as the subject to which the vaccine is administered. In a preferred embodiment, one or more human chemokines are administered to a human subject, e.g., human MDC is administered to a human subject, alone or in combination with another chemokine.

The present invention also provides a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which method comprises administering to a subject a purified first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding an antigen against which an immune response is desired in a subject and a purified second nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, where the expression of the encoded antigen(s) and chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, are under control of one or more appropriate gene regulatory elements (which regulatory elements can be any regulatory element known in the art, for example, but not limited to, those regulatory elements described in Section 5.2 supra), such that, upon introduction of said first and second nucleic acids into a suitable cell (e.g., a cell of the subject), the antigen and chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, are coordinately expressed, *i.e.*, are expressed either at the same time or within an appropriate time period (*i.e.*, sufficient for the chemokine(s) to enhance the immune response against the antigen relative to a corresponding immune response in the absence of the chemokine) and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, are expressed in an amount sufficient to enhance the immune response against the antigen(s). In a specific embodiment, the nucleotide sequences encoding the chemokine(s) and the antigen are present on separate nucleic acids. In another embodiment, the nucleotide sequences encoding the chemokine(s) and the antigen(s) are present on the same nucleic acid.

The present invention also provides compositions to enhance the

efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which compositions comprise a purified first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more antigen(s) and a purified second nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, wherein the nucleotide sequences encoding the antigens and the chemokine(s) are operably linked to one or more gene regulatory elements such that, upon introduction of said first and second nucleic acids into a suitable cell (e.g., a cell of the subject), the antigen(s) and chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s) are expressed in an amount effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen, relative to a corresponding immune response in the absence of such chemokine(s).

The present invention also provides compositions to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which compositions comprise a purified first set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens and a purified second set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments, analogues, derivatives, (including truncation isoforms) thereof, wherein the nucleotide sequence(s) encoding the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are operably linked to one or more gene regulatory elements such that, upon introduction of said first and second sets of nucleic acids into a suitable cell (e.g., a cell of the subject), the antigen(s) and chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s) are expressed in an amount effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen, relative to a corresponding immune response in the absence of such chemokine(s).

The present invention also provides compositions to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which compositions comprise a purified nucleic acid comprising a first set of one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens and a second set of one or more nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, or analogues thereof (including truncation isoforms), wherein the first and second sets of nucleotide sequences are operably linked to one or more gene regulatory elements such that, upon introduction into a suitable cell, the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s) are

expressed in an amount effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen(s).

Any nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokine proteins, or fragments or derivatives, thereof (including truncation isoforms), that are capable of enhancing the immune response to the antigen (for example, but not limited to, as determined by any of the assays described in Section 5.2., *infra*) can be used in the methods and compositions of the present invention.

In a preferred embodiment, the nucleotide sequence encodes MDC. In another embodiment, the MDC-encoding nucleotide consists of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 (Figure 1A). In another specific embodiment, the method or composition of the invention uses a nucleic acid encoding an MDC derivative having deletional, insertional or substitutional mutations and combination thereof, which derivative has activity to enhance the immune response against an antigen in a subject.

Such compositions of nucleic acids encoding an antigen are often referred to as DNA vaccines.

Such DNA vaccines are produced by any method known in the art for constructing an expression plasmid vector containing the nucleotide sequences of the antigen(s) and/or chemokine(s) to be expressed which vector is suitable for expression of the encoded proteins in the subject or in cells recombinant for the expression vector, which cells are to be provided to the subject. Such expression vectors may contain various promoters, terminators and polyadenylation coding regions to control the expression of the encoded protein.

The DNA vaccine can be administered by any method known in the art for administration of DNA. The DNA vaccine may be delivered either directly, in which case the subject is directly exposed to the DNA vaccine such that the DNA enters and is expressed in cells of the subject, or indirectly, in which case, the DNA vaccine is first introduced into suitable cells by any method known in the art *in vitro*, then the cells containing the DNA vaccine are transplanted into the subject.

In a specific embodiment, the DNA vaccine is directly administered *in vivo*, where it is expressed to produce the encoded antigens and chemokine(s). This can be accomplished by any of numerous methods known in the art, e.g., by constructing it as part of an appropriate nucleic acid expression vector and administering it so that it becomes intracellular, e.g., by infection using a defective or attenuated retroviral or

other viral vector (see U.S. Patent No. 4,980,286), or by direct injection of naked DNA, or by use of microparticle bombardment (e.g., a gene gun; Biolistic, Dupont), or coating with lipids or cell-surface receptors or transfecting agents, encapsulation in liposomes, microparticles, or microcapsules, or by administering it in linkage to a peptide which is known to enter the nucleus, by administering it in linkage to a ligand subject to receptor-mediated endocytosis (see e.g., Wu and Wu, *J. Biol. Chem.* 262:4429-4432 (1987)) (which can be used to target cell types specifically expressing the receptors), etc. In another embodiment, a nucleic acid-ligand complex can be formed in which the ligand comprises a fusogenic viral peptide to disrupt endosomes, allowing the nucleic acid to avoid lysosomal degradation. In a preferred embodiment, the nucleic acid of a DNA vaccine is injected into the muscle of the subject to be immunized.

Another approach is to introduce the nucleic acid of the DNA vaccine into a cell prior to administration *in vivo* of the resulting recombinant cell. Such introduction can be carried out by any method known in the art, including but not limited to transfection, electroporation, microinjection, infection with a viral or bacteriophage vector containing the nucleic acid sequences, cell fusion, chromosome-mediated gene transfer, microcell-mediated gene transfer, spheroplast fusion, etc. Numerous techniques are known in the art for the introduction of foreign nucleic acid into cells (see e.g., Loeffler and Behr, *Meth. Enzymol.* 217:599-618 (1993); Cohen et al., *Meth. Enzymol.* 217:618-644 (1993); Cline, *Pharmac. Ther.* 29:69-92 (1985)) and may be used in accordance with the present invention. Usually, the method of transfer includes the transfer of a selectable marker to the cells. The cells are then placed under selection to isolate those cells that have taken up and are expressing the transferred gene.

Cells into which a DNA vaccine can be introduced for purposes of immunization encompass any desired, available cell type, and include but are not limited to epithelial cells, endothelial cells, keratinocytes, fibroblasts, muscle cells, hepatocytes; blood cells such as T lymphocytes, B lymphocytes, monocytes, macrophages, neutrophils, eosinophils, megakaryocytes, granulocytes; various stem or progenitor cells, in particular hematopoietic stem or progenitor cells, e.g., as obtained from bone marrow, umbilical cord blood, peripheral blood, fetal liver, etc.

The resulting recombinant cells can be delivered to a subject by various

methods known in the art. In a preferred embodiment, the recombinant cells are injected, e.g., subcutaneously. In another embodiment, recombinant skin cells may be applied as a skin graft onto the patient. Recombinant blood cells (e.g., hematopoietic stem or progenitor cells) are preferably administered intravenously. The cells can also be encapsulated in a suitable vehicle and then implanted in the subject (see, e.g., Dionne et al. PCT Publication WO 92/19195, dated November 12, 1992). The amount of cells envisioned for use depends on the desired effect, subject state, etc., and can be determined by one skilled in the art.

By way of example, and not by way of limitation a DNA vaccine may be generated as described by Lekutis et al. for an HIV DNA vaccine (1997, *J. Immunol.* 158:4471-4477). Briefly, an expression vector is constructed with the promoter, enhancer and intron A of human cytomegalovirus (CMV) and the termination and polyadenylation sequences of bovine growth hormone in a plasmid backbone. Additionally, the nucleotide sequence for signal sequence of tissue plasminogen activator is either substituted for the signal sequence of the antigen, if the antigen has a signal sequence or is added onto the amino-terminus of the antigen, thereby eliminating the dependence on viral proteins for expression (e.g., in the case of gp120 expression, rev and env proteins are required unless the HIV-1 signal sequence is so substituted). The resulting formulation is then injected intra-muscularly.

Further examples of DNA vaccines are set forth in Boyer et al. (1996, *J. Med. Primatol.*, 25:242-250), which describes the construction of a plasmid encoding the HIV-1 gp160 envelope glycoprotein as well as the rev-tax region cloned into pMAMneoBlue vector (Clontech, Inc., Palo Alto, CA), and a vector encoding the envelope glycoprotein and rev from HIV-1 strain MN under the control of the CMV promoter. Another vector which can be used in the present invention is as described in Boyer et al. (1997, *Nature Medicine* 3:526-532) and contains expression cassettes encoding the envelope and Rev proteins of HIV-1 strain MN, and encoding the Gag/Pol proteins of HIV-1 strain IIIB.

For the practice of the present invention, the nucleotide sequence for the one or more chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, or analogues thereof, can either be incorporated into the same expression vector containing the nucleotide sequence encoding the antigen in such a manner that the chemokine(s) are expressed. Alternatively, the nucleotide sequence encoding the chemokine(s), or fragment(s),

derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, can be cloned into a separate expression vector (e.g., as described above for the expression vector containing the sequences coding for antigen) and the expression vector that expresses the antigen(s) mixed with the expression vector that expresses the chemokine(s). The mixture of the two expression vectors can then be administered to the subject.

The methods and compositions of the present invention may be used as a vaccine in a subject in which immunity for the antigen(s) is desired. Such antigens can be any antigen known in the art to be useful in a vaccine formulation. The methods and compositions of the present invention can be used to enhance the efficacy of any vaccine known in the art. The vaccine of the present invention may be used to enhance an immune response to infectious agents and diseased or abnormal cells, such as but not limited to bacteria, parasites, fungi, viruses, tumors and cancers. The compositions of the invention may be used to either treat or prevent a disease or disorder amenable to treatment or prevention by generating an immune response to the antigen provided in the composition. In one preferred embodiment, the antigen(s) are proteins, fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, encoded by any genes of the HIV genome including the *env*, *gag*, *pol*, *nef*, *vif*, *rev*, and *tat* genes. In a more preferred embodiment, the antigen is an HIV-associated gp120 protein.

The methods and compositions of the present invention may be used to elicit a humoral and/or a cell-mediated response against the antigen(s) of the vaccine in a subject. In one specific embodiment, the methods and compositions elicit a humoral response against the administered antigen in a subject. In another specific embodiment, the methods and compositions elicit a cell-mediated response against the administered antigen in a subject. In a preferred embodiment, the methods and compositions elicit both a humoral and a cell-mediated response.

The subjects to which the present invention is applicable may be any mammalian or vertebrate species, which include, but are not limited to, cows, horses, sheep, pigs, fowl (e.g., chickens), goats, cats, dogs, hamsters, mice and rats, monkeys, rabbits, chimpanzees, and humans. In a preferred embodiment, the subject is a human. The compositions and methods of the invention can be used to either prevent a disease or disorder, or to treat a particular disease or disorder, where an immune response against a particular antigen or antigens is effective to treat or prevent the

disease or disorder. Such diseases and disorders include, but are not limited to, viral infections, such as HIV, CMV, hepatitis, herpes virus, measles, etc, bacterial infections, fungal and parasitic infections, cancers, and any other disease or disorder amenable to treatment or prevention by eliciting an immune response against a particular antigen or antigens. In another preferred embodiment, the subject is infected or at risk of being infected with HIV virus.

In another preferred embodiment the invention provides methods and compositions to enhance the efficacy of an HIV vaccine, such a vaccine can be administered to either prevent or treat HIV.

## 5.2. CHEMOKINE GENES AND PROTEINS

Chemokine proteins and nucleic acids can be obtained by any method known in the art. Chemokine nucleotide and amino acid sequences are available in public databases such as Genbank and are also published in various references known to those of skill in the art. The gene bank accession numbers for the preferred chemokines of the present invention are provided in Table I, in Section 5 above. The ensuing discussion uses MDC by way of example, but applies equally to other chemokines as well.

The MDC nucleotide and amino acid sequences for, *inter alia*, human, are available in the public databases (e.g. Genbank accession No. U83171) also published in Godiska et al., 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604. The nucleotide sequence and the amino acid sequence for the human MDC are provided in Figures 1A and B (SEQ ID NOS:1 and 2, respectively).

Chemokines used herein include, but are not limited to, chemokines from mice, hamsters, dogs, cats, monkeys, rabbits, chimpanzees, and human. In one preferred embodiment, the chemokine is of human origin.

Any vertebrate cell potentially can serve as the nucleic acid source for the isolation of chemokine nucleic acids. The nucleic acid sequences encoding the chemokine(s) can be isolated from vertebrate, mammalian, human, porcine, bovine, feline, avian, equine, canine, as well as additional primate sources, etc. The DNA may be obtained by standard procedures known in the art from cloned DNA (e.g., a

DNA "library"), by chemical synthesis, by cDNA cloning, or by the cloning of genomic DNA, or fragments thereof, purified from the desired cell (see, for example, Sambrook et al., 1989, *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, 2d Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York; Glover, D.M. (ed.), 1985, *DNA Cloning: A Practical Approach*, MRL Press, Ltd., Oxford, U.K. Vol. I, II.) Clones derived from genomic DNA may contain regulatory and intron DNA regions in addition to coding regions; clones derived from cDNA will contain only exon sequences. Whatever the source, the gene should be molecularly cloned into a suitable vector for propagation of the gene.

In the molecular cloning of the gene from cDNA, cDNA is generated from totally cellular RNA or mRNA by methods that are well known in the art. The gene may also be obtained from genomic DNA, where DNA fragments are generated (e.g. using restriction enzymes or by mechanical shearing), some of which will encode the desired gene. The linear DNA fragments can then be separated according to size by standard techniques, including but not limited to, agarose and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and column chromatography.

Once the DNA fragments are generated, identification of the specific DNA fragment containing all or a portion of the chemokine gene may be accomplished in a number of ways.

A preferred method for isolating a chemokine gene is by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR), which can be used to amplify the desired chemokine sequence in a genomic or cDNA library or from genomic DNA or cDNA that has not been incorporated into a library. Oligonucleotide primers which would hybridize to chemokine sequences can be used as primers in PCR.

Additionally, a portion of the chemokine (of any species) gene or its specific RNA, or a fragment thereof, can be purified (or an oligonucleotide synthesized) and labeled, the generated DNA fragments may be screened by nucleic acid hybridization to the labeled probe (Benton, W. and Davis, R., 1977, *Science* 196:180; Grunstein, M. And Hogness, D., 1975, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 72:3961). Those DNA fragments with substantial homology to the probe will hybridize. Chemokine nucleic acids can be also identified and isolated by expression cloning using, for example, anti-chemokine antibodies for selection.

Alternatives to obtaining the chemokine DNA by cloning or amplification

include, but are not limited to, chemically synthesizing the gene sequence itself from the known chemokine sequence or making cDNA to the mRNA which encodes the chemokine protein. Other methods are possible and within the scope of the invention. Once a clone has been obtained, its identity can be confirmed by nucleic acid sequencing (by any method well known in the art) and comparison to known chemokine sequences. DNA sequence analysis can be performed by any techniques known in the art, including but not limited to the method of Maxam and Gilbert (1980, *Meth. Enzymol.* 65:499-560), the Sanger dideoxy method (Sanger, F., et al., 1977, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 74:5463), the use of T7 DNA polymerase (Tabor and Richardson, U.S. Patent No. 4,795,699), use of an automated DNA sequenator (e.g., Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA) or the method described in PCT Publication WO 97/ 15690.

Nucleic acids which are hybridizable to a chemokine nucleic acid, or to a nucleic acid encoding a chemokine derivative can be isolated, by nucleic acid hybridization under conditions of low, high, or moderate stringency (see also Shilo and Weinberg, 1981, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 78:6789-6792). For example, the nucleic acid of SEQ ID No: 1 is hybridizable to an MDC nucleic acid.

Chemokine proteins and derivatives, analogs and fragments of chemokine proteins can be obtained by any method known in the art, including but not limited to recombinant expression methods, purification from natural sources, and chemical synthesis.

For example, chemokines can be obtained by recombinant protein expression techniques. For recombinant expression, the chemokine gene or portion thereof is inserted into an appropriate cloning vector for expression in a particular host cell. A large number of vector-host systems known in the art may be used. Possible vectors include, but are not limited to, plasmids or modified viruses, but the vector system must be compatible with the host cell used. Such vectors include, but are not limited to, bacteriophages such as lambda derivatives, or plasmids such as pBR322 or pUC plasmid derivatives or the Bluescript vector (Stratagene). The insertion into a cloning vector can, for example, be accomplished by ligating the DNA fragment into a cloning vector which has complementary cohesive termini. However, if the complementary restriction sites used to fragment the DNA are not present in the cloning vector, the ends of the DNA molecules may be enzymatically modified. Alternatively, any site

desired may be produced by ligating nucleotide sequences (linkers) onto the DNA termini; these ligated linkers may comprise specific chemically synthesized oligonucleotides encoding restriction endonuclease recognition sequences. In an alternative method, the cleaved vector and chemokine gene may be modified by homopolymeric tailing. Recombinant molecules can be introduced into host cells via transformation, transfection, infection, electroporation, etc., so that many copies of the gene sequence are generated.

In an alternative method, the desired gene may be identified and isolated after insertion into a suitable cloning vector in a "shot gun" approach. Enrichment for the desired gene, for example, by size fractionation, can be done before insertion into the cloning vector.

In specific embodiments, transformation of host cells with recombinant DNA molecules that incorporate the isolated chemokine gene, cDNA, or synthesized DNA sequence enables generation of multiple copies of the gene. Thus, the gene may be obtained in large quantities by growing transformants, isolating the recombinant DNA molecules from the transformants and, when necessary, retrieving the inserted gene from the isolated recombinant DNA.

The nucleotide sequence coding for a chemokine protein or a functionally active analog or fragment or other derivative thereof, can be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, *i.e.*, a vector which contains the necessary elements for the transcription and translation of the inserted protein-coding sequence. The necessary transcriptional and translational signals can also be supplied by the native chemokine gene and/or its flanking regions. A variety of host-vector systems may be utilized to express the protein-coding sequence. These include but are not limited to mammalian cell systems infected with virus (*e.g.*, vaccinia virus, adenovirus, etc.); insect cell systems infected with virus (*e.g.*, baculovirus); microorganisms such as yeast containing yeast vectors, or bacteria transformed with bacteriophage, DNA, plasmid DNA, or cosmid DNA. The expression elements of vectors vary in their strengths and specificities. Depending on the host-vector system utilized, any one of a number of suitable transcription and translation elements may be used.

Any of the methods previously described for the insertion of DNA fragments into a vector may be used to construct expression vectors containing a chimeric gene consisting of appropriate transcriptional/translational control signals and the protein

coding sequences. These methods may include *in vitro* recombinant DNA and synthetic techniques and *in vivo* recombinants (genetic recombination). Expression of nucleic acid sequence encoding a chemokine protein or peptide fragment may be regulated by a second nucleic acid sequence so that the chemokine protein or peptide is expressed in a host transformed with the recombinant DNA molecule. For example, expression of a chemokine protein may be controlled by any promoter/enhancer element known in the art. Promoters which may be used to control chemokine expression include, but are not limited to, the SV40 early promoter region (Benoist and Chambon, 1981, *Nature* 290:304-310), the promoter contained in the 3' long terminal repeat of Rous sarcoma virus (Yamamoto, et al., 1980, *Cell* 22:787-797), the herpes thymidine kinase promoter (Wagner et al., 1981, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 78:1441-1445), the regulatory sequences of the metallothionein gene (Brinster et al., 1982, *Nature* 296:39-42); prokaryotic expression vectors such as the  $\beta$ -lactamase promoter (Villa-Kamaroff, et al., 1978, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 75:3727-3731), or the tac promoter (DeBoer, et al., 1983, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 80:21-25); see also "Useful proteins from recombinant bacteria" in *Scientific American*, 1980, 242:74-94; promoter elements from yeast or other fungi such as the Gal 4 promoter, the ADC (alcohol dehydrogenase) promoter, PGK (phosphoglycerol kinase) promoter, alkaline phosphatase promoter, and the following animal transcriptional control regions, which exhibit tissue specificity and have been utilized in transgenic animals: elastase I gene control region which is active in pancreatic acinar cells (Swift et al., 1984, *Cell* 38:639-646; Ornitz et al., 1986, *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol.* 50:399-409; MacDonald, 1987, *Hepatology* 7:425-515); insulin gene control region which is active in pancreatic beta cells (Hanahan, 1985, *Nature* 315:115-122), immunoglobulin gene control region which is active in lymphoid cells (Grosschedl et al., 1984, *Cell* 38:647-658; Adames et al., 1985, *Nature* 318:533-538; Alexander et al., 1987, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 7:1436-1444), mouse mammary tumor virus control region which is active in testicular, breast, lymphoid and mast cells (Leder et al., 1986, *Cell* 45:485-495), albumin gene control region which is active in liver (Pinkert et al., 1987, *Genes and Devel.* 1:268-276), alpha-fetoprotein gene control region which is active in liver (Krumlauf et al., 1985, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 5:1639-1648; Hammer et al., 1987, *Science* 235:53-58; alpha 1-antitrypsin gene control region which is active in the liver (Kelsey et al., 1987, *Genes and Devel.* 1:161-171), beta-globin gene control region

which is active in myeloid cells (Mogram et al., 1985, *Nature* 315:338-340; Kollias et al., 1986, *Cell* 46:89-94), myelin basic protein gene control region which is active in oligodendrocyte cells in the brain (Readhead et al., 1987, *Cell* 48:703-712), myosin light chain-2 gene control region which is active in skeletal muscle (Sani, 1985, *Nature* 314:283-286), and gonadotropic releasing hormone gene control region which is active in the hypothalamus (Mason et al., 1986, *Science* 234:1372-1378).

For example, a vector can be used that comprises a promoter operably linked to an chemokine-encoding nucleic acid, one or more origins of replication, and, optionally, one or more selectable markers (e.g., an antibiotic resistance gene).

In a specific embodiment, an expression construct is made by subcloning a chemokine coding sequence into the *Eco*RI restriction site of each of the three pGEX vectors (Glutathione S-Transferase expression vectors; Smith and Johnson, 1988, *Gene* 7:31-40). This allows for the expression of the chemokine protein product from the subclone in the correct reading frame.

Expression vectors containing chemokine gene inserts can be identified by three general approaches: (a) nucleic acid hybridization, (b) presence or absence of "marker" gene functions, and (c) expression of inserted sequences. In the first approach, the presence of a chemokine gene inserted in an expression vector can be detected by nucleic acid hybridization using probes comprising sequences that are homologous to an inserted chemokine gene. In the second approach, the recombinant vector/host system can be identified and selected based upon the presence or absence of certain "marker" gene functions (e.g., thymidine kinase activity, resistance to antibiotics, transformation phenotype, occlusion body formation in baculovirus, etc.) caused by the insertion of a chemokine gene in the vector. For example, if the chemokine gene is inserted within the marker gene sequence of the vector, recombinants containing the chemokine insert can be identified by the absence of the marker gene function. In the third approach, recombinant expression vectors can be identified by assaying the product expressed by the recombinant. Such assays can be based, for example, on the physical or functional properties of the chemokine protein in *in vitro* assay systems, e.g., binding with anti-chemokine antibody or the chemokine's receptor.

Once a particular recombinant DNA molecule is identified and isolated, several methods known in the art may be used to propagate it. Once a suitable host

system and growth conditions are established, recombinant expression vectors can be propagated and prepared in quantity. As previously explained, the expression vectors which can be used include, but are not limited to, the following vectors or their derivatives: human or animal viruses such as vaccinia virus or adenovirus; insect viruses such as baculovirus; yeast vectors; bacteriophage vectors (e.g., lambda), and plasmid and cosmid DNA vectors, to name but a few.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen which modulates the expression of the inserted sequences, or modifies and processes the gene product in the specific fashion desired. Expression from certain promoters can be elevated in the presence of certain inducers; thus, expression of the genetically engineered protein may be controlled. Furthermore, different host cells have characteristic and specific mechanisms for the translational and post-translational processing and modification (e.g., glycosylation, phosphorylation of proteins. Appropriate cell lines or host systems can be chosen to ensure the desired modification and processing of the foreign protein expressed. For example, expression in a bacterial system can be used to produce an unglycosylated core protein product. Expression in yeast will produce a glycosylated product. Expression in mammalian cells can be used to ensure "native" glycosylation of a heterologous protein. Furthermore, different vector/host expression systems may effect processing reactions to different extents.

In other specific embodiments, the chemokine protein(s), fragment(s), analogue(s), or derivative(s) may be expressed as a fusion, or chimeric protein product (comprising the protein, fragment, analog, or derivative joined via a peptide bond to a heterologous protein sequence (of a different protein)). Such a chimeric product can be made by ligating the appropriate nucleic acid sequences encoding the desired amino acid sequences to each other by methods known in the art, in the proper coding frame, and expressing the chimeric product by methods commonly known in the art. Alternatively, such a chimeric product may be made by protein synthetic techniques, e.g., by use of a peptide synthesizer. In a specific embodiment, a chimeric protein containing all or a portion of the chemokine is joined via a peptide bond to all or a portion of an antigen against which immunity is desired.

Both cDNA and genomic sequences can be cloned and expressed.

The chemokine protein(s) may also be isolated and purified by standard methods including chromatography (e.g., ion exchange, affinity, and sizing column

chromatography), centrifugation, differential solubility, or by any other standard technique for the purification of proteins. The functional properties may be evaluated using any suitable assay (see Section 5.5). Alternatively, the protein can be synthesized by standard chemical methods known in the art (e.g., see Hunkapiller, M., et al., 1984, *Nature* 310:105-111). The chemokine-encoding nucleic acid sequence(s) can be mutated *in vitro* or *in vivo*, to create and/or destroy translation, initiation, and/or termination sequences, or to create variations in coding regions. Any technique for mutagenesis known in the art can be used, including, but not limited to, *in vitro* site-directed mutagenesis (Hutchinson et al., 1978, *J. Biol. Chem.* 253:6551), use of TAB linkers (Pharmacia), mutation-containing PCR primers, etc.

The experimentation involved in mutagenesis consists primarily of site-directed mutagenesis followed by phenotypic testing of the altered gene product. Some of the more commonly employed site-directed mutagenesis protocols take advantage of vectors that can provide single stranded as well as double stranded DNA, as needed. Generally, the mutagenesis protocol with such vectors is as follows. A mutagenic primer, *i.e.*, a primer complementary to the sequence to be changed, but consisting of one or a small number of altered, added, or deleted bases, is synthesized. The primer is extended *in vitro* by a DNA polymerase and, after some additional manipulations, the now double-stranded DNA is transfected into bacterial cells. Next, by a variety of methods, the desired mutated DNA is identified, and the desired protein is purified from clones containing the mutated sequence. For longer sequences, additional cloning steps are often required because long inserts (longer than 2 kilobases) are unstable in those vectors. Protocols are known to those skilled in the art and kits for site-directed mutagenesis are widely available from biotechnology supply companies, for example from Amersham Life Science, Inc. (Arlington Heights, IL) and Stratagene Cloning Systems (La Jolla, CA).

In other specific embodiments, the chemokine derivative(s) or analogue(s) may be expressed as a fusion, or chimeric protein product (comprising the protein, fragment, analogue, or derivative joined via a peptide bond to a heterologous protein sequence (of a different protein)). Such a chimeric product can be made by ligating the appropriate nucleic acid sequences encoding the desired amino acid sequences to each other by methods known in the art, in the proper coding frame, and expressing the chimeric product by methods commonly known in the art.

In addition, chemokine proteins, derivatives (including fragments and chimeric proteins), and analogues can be chemically synthesized. See, e.g., Clark-Lewis et al., 1991, *Biochem.* 30:3128-3135 and Merrifield, 1963, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* 85:2149-2156. For example, chemokines, derivatives and analogues can be synthesized by solid phase techniques, cleaved from the resin, and purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography (e.g., see Creighton, 1983, *Proteins, Structures and Molecular Principles*, W.H. Freeman and Co., N.Y., pp. 50-60). Chemokines, derivatives and analogues that are proteins can also be synthesized by use of a peptide synthesizer. The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or sequencing (e.g., the Edman degradation procedure; see Creighton, 1983, *Proteins, Structures and Molecular Principles*, W.H. Freeman and Co., N.Y., pp. 34-49).

The chemokine proteins, derivatives, or analogues of the invention may be synthesized in their entirety by the sequential addition of amino acid residues or alternatively as fragment subcomponents which may be combined using techniques well known in the art, such as, for example, fragment condensation (Shin et al., 1992, *Biosci. Biotech. Biochem.* 56:404-408; Nyfeler et al., 1992, *Peptides*, Proc. 12th Amer. Pep. Soc., Smith and Rivier (eds), Leiden, pp 661-663); and Nokihara et al., 1990, *Protein Research Foundation*, Yanaihara (ed), Osaka, pp 315-320).

In a less preferred embodiment, chemokine derivatives can be obtained by proteolysis of the protein followed by purification using standard methods such as those described above (e.g., immunoaffinity purification).

In another alternate embodiment, native chemokine proteins can be purified from natural sources, by standard methods such as those described above (e.g., immunoaffinity purification).

### 5.3. COMPOSITION FORMULATIONS AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATION

The composition formulations of the invention comprise an effective immunizing amount of an immunologically active ingredient, i.e., one or more antigens, and an amount of one or more chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative thereof, effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen in a subject, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient. In a specific embodiment, the

chemokines are selected from the group consisting of Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or excipients are well known in the art and include but are not limited to saline, buffered saline, dextrose, water, glycerol, ethanol, sterile isotonic aqueous buffer, and combinations thereof. One example of such an acceptable carrier is a physiologically balanced culture medium containing one or more stabilizing agents such as stabilized, hydrolyzed proteins, lactose, etc. The carrier is preferably sterile. The formulation should suit the mode of administration.

In addition, if desired, the vaccine or composition preparation may also include minor amounts of auxiliary substances such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents, and/or adjuvants which enhance the effectiveness of the vaccine or composition. Suitable adjuvants may include, but are not limited to: mineral gels,

e.g., aluminum hydroxide; surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols; polyanions; peptides; oil emulsions; alum, MDP, N-acetyl-muramyl-L-threonyl-D-isoglutamine (thr-MDP), N-acetyl-nor-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine, and N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutaminyl-L-alanine-2-(1'-2'-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-hydroxyphosphoryloxy)-ethylamine. The effectiveness of an adjuvant may be determined by comparing the induction of antibodies directed against a MDC-containing composition in the presence and in the absence of various adjuvants.

In instances where the recombinant antigen is a hapten, i.e., a molecule that is antigenic in that it can react selectively with cognate antibodies, but not immunogenic in that it cannot elicit an immune response, the hapten may be covalently bound to a carrier or immunogenic molecule; for instance, a large protein such as serum albumin will confer immunogenicity to the hapten coupled to it. The hapten-carrier may be formulated for use as a vaccine.

The composition can be a liquid solution, suspension, emulsion, tablet, pill, capsule, sustained release formulation, or powder. Oral formulation can include standard carriers such as pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharine, cellulose, magnesium carbonate, etc.

The chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, and/or the antigen(s) may be formulated into the composition as neutral or salt forms. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts include the acid addition salts (formed with free amino groups of the peptide) and which are formed with inorganic acids, such as, for example, hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or organic acids such as acetic, oxalic, tartaric, maleic, and the like. Salts formed with free carboxyl groups may also be derived from inorganic bases, such as, for example, sodium potassium, ammonium, calcium, or ferric hydroxides, and such organic bases as isopropylamine, trimethylamine, 2-ethylamino ethanol, histidine, procaine and the like.

The vaccines of the invention may be multivalent or univalent. Multivalent vaccines are made from recombinant viruses that direct the expression of more than one antigen.

An effective dose (immunizing amount) is that amount sufficient to produce an immune response to the antigen(s) in the host to which the vaccine preparation is administered. The precise dose of the composition to be employed in the formulation will depend on the route of administration, and the nature of the subject to be

immunized, and should be decided by the practitioner according to standard clinical techniques. Effective doses of the vaccines or compositions of the present invention may also be extrapolated from dose-response curves derived from animal model test systems.

The invention also provides a pharmaceutical pack or kit comprising one or more containers comprising one or more of the ingredients of the composition formulations of the invention. Associated with such container(s) can be a notice in the form prescribed by a governmental agency regulating the manufacture, use or sale of pharmaceuticals or biological products, which notice reflects approval by the agency of manufacture, use or sale for human administration.

Generally, the ingredients are supplied either separately or mixed together in unit dosage form, for example, as a dry lyophilized powder or water free concentrate in a hermetically sealed container such as an ampoule or sachette indicating the quantity of active agent. Where the composition is administered by injection, an ampoule of sterile diluent can be provided so that the ingredients may be mixed prior to administration.

In a specific embodiment, a lyophilized immunologically active ingredient and one or more chemokine polypeptide(s) of the invention are provided in a first container; a second container comprises diluent consisting of an aqueous solution of 50% glycerin, 0.25% phenol, and an antiseptic (e.g., 0.005% brilliant green).

Many methods may be used to introduce the composition formulations of the invention; these include but are not limited to oral, intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, intranasal routes, and via scarification (scratching through the top layers of skin, e.g., using a bifurcated needle).

The DNA vaccines of the invention can be administered by any method known in the art for delivery of DNA to subject (for example, as described in Section 5.3 supra)

#### 5.4. DETERMINATION OF COMPOSITION EFFICACY

The activity of one or more chemokines, or a fragment, derivative or analogue thereof, to enhance immune response to an antigen can be determined by monitoring the immune response in test animals following immunization with a composition containing the chemokine(s) and an antigen and comparing the response to that following immunization with the antigen in the absence of the chemokine(s). Generation of a humoral (antibody) response and/or cell-mediated immunity, may be taken as an indication of an immune response. Test animals may include mice, hamsters, dogs, cats, monkeys, rabbits, chimpanzees, etc., and eventually human subjects. Assays for humoral and cell-mediated immunity are well known in the art.

Methods of introducing the composition may include oral, intracerebral, intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, intranasal or any other standard routes of immunization. The immune response of the test subjects can be analyzed by various approaches well known in the art, such as but not limited to: testing the reactivity of the resultant immune serum to the antigen of the chemokine-containing vaccine, as assayed by known techniques, e.g., immunosorbant assay (ELISA), immunoblots, radioimmunoprecipitations, etc.

As one example of suitable animal testing, a composition of the present invention may be tested in mice for the ability to enhance an antibody response to an antigen (using for example, but not limited to, the method as described in Section 6, *infra*) and the delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) response (also described in Section 6 *infra*), measured by an increase in footpad swelling after inoculation in the footpad of the test animal, as compared to the measurements in animals administered the antigen in a composition not containing chemokine. For example, as test animals BALB/c mice may be used. The test group each receives an inoculation with fixed amount of antigen and varying amount of one or more chemokines. The control group receives an inoculation of comparable amount of antigen alone.

Serum samples may be drawn from the mice after the final inoculation (for example every one or two weeks after inoculation), and serum is analyzed for antibodies against the antigen using known methods in the art, e.g., using an ELISA. DTH responses to the antigen may be measured after the final inoculation (e.g. within 1-7 days). An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or

an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen-compositions containing the chemokine(s) as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing the chemokine(s), indicates that the chemokine(s) enhance the immune response to antigen. An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen-compositions containing the chemokines as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing chemokine(s), indicates that the chemokine(s) enhances the immune response to antigen. An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen-compositions containing MDC as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing MDC, indicates that the MDC enhances the immune response to antigen. An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen-compositions containing MDC as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing MDC, indicates that the MDC enhances the immune response to antigen.

## **6. EXAMPLE: IMMUNIZATION WITH MDC-CONTAINING COMPOSITION**

The following experiment illustrates the evaluation of whether MDC will act as an adjuvant for a protein antigen and enhance the efficacy of a vaccine. However, it will be appreciated that the description applies equally to other chemokines and combinations of chemokines.

### **6.1. MATERIALS AND METHODS**

#### **6.1.1. ANIMALS AND REAGENTS**

BALB/c mice are purchased from Harlan-Sprague-Dawley (Indianapolis, IN).

Human MDC (hMDC) was obtained from CD8<sup>+</sup> T cell clones immortalized *in vitro* prepared as previously described (Markham et al., 1983 *Int. J. Cancer* 31:413; Markham et al. 1984, *Int. J. Cancer* 33:13). One such immortalized CD8<sup>+</sup> T cell clone, F3b Clone 19, was adapted to growth in serum-free medium by the following procedure and used for further studies. F3b Clone 19 cells were grown in complete medium containing rIL-2 (16 ng/ml) at 37°C in a CO<sub>2</sub> incubator. After expanding the culture to 200 ml, the cells were pelleted and resuspended in RPMI medium containing HB101 (Irvine Scientific) supplemented with 16 ng/ml of rIL-2, 1% glutamine and 1% penicillin/streptomycin. The cells were grown to full confluence and the medium harvested by centrifugation at 670 x g for 10 minutes.

Human MDC (hMDC) was purified from F3b Clone 19 as described in Pal et al., 1997, *Science* 278:695-698. Briefly, the cell free culture supernatant from F3b Clone 19 was clarified by high speed centrifugation and fractionated by heparin affinity chromatography, taking advantage of the heparin binding characteristics of chemokines (Witt and Lander, 1994, *Current Biology* 4:394; Proost et al., 1996, *Method: A Companion to Methods in Enzymology* 10:82). Culture supernatant (1200 ml) from F3b Clone 19, grown to high cell density in serum-free medium supplemented with rIL-2 was clarified by high speed centrifugation (100,000 x g for 60 minutes at 4°C) and applied to a 5 ml HiTrap heparin affinity FPLC column (Pharmacia) equilibrated in 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.6 containing 0.1 M NaCl (column buffer). The column was then washed extensively with column buffer and the bound proteins eluted from the column with 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.6 containing 2.0 M NaCl at a flow rate of 0.5 to 1 ml/minute. Virtually all of the HIV suppressive activity effective against primary NSI and SI isolates and HIV-1<sub>III</sub>B was recovered in the column eluate (data not shown). The heparin affinity column eluate was brought to pH 2.0 by addition of trifluoracetic acid (TFA) and subjected to reversed phase HPLC on a PEEK C-18 column (Waters Instruments) equilibrated in H<sub>2</sub>O containing 0.1 % TFA. Proteins bound to the column were eluted with a 5 minute linear gradient of aqueous acetonitrile (0 to 35 %) containing 0.1% TFA. After 10 minutes at 35% acetonitrile, the column was further developed with a 60 minute linear gradient of 35-70% aqueous acetonitrile in TFA. The flow rate was maintained at 0.5 to 1 ml/minute. The fractions obtained were then tested for suppressor activity in the acute infectivity assay using HIV-1<sub>III</sub>B. Active fractions were pooled, diluted twofold in H<sub>2</sub>O with 0.1 % TFA

and reapplied to the column. The column was then developed with a 30 minute linear aqueous acetonitrile gradient (0-60%) containing 0.1% TFA at a flow rate of 0.5 to 1 ml/minute. The fractions obtained were assayed as above. Active fractions were pooled, diluted with H<sub>2</sub>O/0.1 % TFA and fractionated under the same conditions to obtain a single protein peak. The fraction corresponding to the peak and flanking fractions were tested in the infectivity assay to verify that suppressor activity was cofractionated with the protein.

Suppressive activity against HIV-1<sup>IIIB</sup> in the absence of cytotoxic effects consistently copurified with a single protein peak that appeared as a homogeneous 8 kDa band when analyzed by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. This protein was not reactive in ELISAs for RANTES, MIP-1 $\alpha$  or MIP-1 $\beta$  (R&D Systems).

Recombinant gp120 protein derived from HIV-1 IIIB isolate is purchased from Intracel (Foster City, CA).

#### 6.1.2 IMMUNIZATION OF MICE

The hMDC and the gp120 is resuspended in a total volume of 50  $\mu$ l of phosphate-buffered saline (PBS). Mice are divided into 5 groups with 3-4 mice in each group. Groups 1-4 are inoculated with 10  $\mu$ g gp120 and 0.3  $\mu$ g, 0.1  $\mu$ g, 0.03  $\mu$ g, and 0.01  $\mu$ g of hMDC, respectively. As a control, group 5 is inoculated with 10  $\mu$ g of gp120 in the absence of hMDC. For primary inoculation, each group of mice is inoculated with 10  $\mu$ l of the hMDC and gp120 solution via footpad. Two to three weeks after the primary inoculation, each mouse is given the same doses of hMDC/gp120 that is used in primary inoculation.

#### 6.1.3 ELISA ASSAY

Serum samples are collected one week after the second inoculation via tail vein bleed. gp120 serum responses are measured using standard gp120 antibody ELISA assays.

#### 6.1.4 DTH ASSAY

The delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) response is measured from 1-7 days after the second inoculation. A caliper is to be used to measure footpad swelling.

## 6.2. RESULTS

Mice inoculated with hMDC/gp120 are expected to have greater serum antibody and DTH responses than mice inoculated with gp120 alone. The improved responses will be reflected in either increased titers of serum antibody responses or increased footpad swelling. A dose response effect is expected - increasing the dose of hMDC used is expected to cause a corresponding improvement in the serum and DHT gp120-specific responses.

## 7. EXAMPLE: OTHER CHEMOKINES AND COMBINATIONS OF CHEMOKINES

The foregoing experiments can be repeated using other chemokines and combinations of chemokines. For example, the experiments are preferably repeated using one or more chemokines selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), IL-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

The present invention is not to be limited in scope by the specific embodiments described herein. Indeed, various modifications of the invention in addition to those described herein will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description. Such modifications are intended to fall within the scope of the appended claims.

Various references are cited herein, the disclosures of which are incorporated by reference in their entireties.

**THE CLAIMS:**

1. A method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering to the subject an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens against which an immune response is desired in the subject and an amount of one or more chemokines, or purified fragments or derivatives thereof, effective to enhance the efficacy of said vaccine.
2. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
3. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIC, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-

regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

4. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
5. The method of claim 1 wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.
6. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines include MDC comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2.
7. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragment selected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2.
8. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragment selected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2., which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
9. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokine derivatives has one or more insertions or substitutions with one or more non-classical amino acids relative to a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
10. The method of claim 1, including a chemokine derivative having one or more conservative substitutions in sequence relative a wildtype MDC, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
11. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines include a human chemokine.

12. The method of claim 1, wherein the purified chemokine(s) or purified fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof is/are administered concurrently with the purified antigen(s).
13. The method of claim 1 wherein the purified chemokine(s) or purified fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, are administered within a time period before or after administration of the purified antigen, which time period permits the purified MDC or purified fragment or derivative thereof MDC to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
14. The method of claim 1, wherein the antigen is an HIV antigen.
15. The method of claim 14, wherein the HIV antigen is HIV-associated gp120 protein.
16. The method of claim 1, wherein the subject is a human.
17. The method of claim 1, wherein the subject is infected or at risk of being infected with HIV virus.
18. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine elicits a humoral response against the antigen in the subject.
19. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine elicits a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
20. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine elicits both a humoral and a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
21. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine further comprises pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, auxiliary substance, adjuvant, wetting or emulsifying agent, or pH buffering agent.

22. A method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering to the subject a first amount of a first set of one or more purified nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired in the subject and a second second set of one or more purified nucleic acids, each comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives thereof, wherein the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner upon introduction into a suitable cell, said first amount is immunogenic and said second amount is effective in enhancing the efficacy of the vaccine.
23. The method of claim 22, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
24. The method of claim 22, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine

- 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.
25. The method of claim 22, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
26. The method of claim 22 wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.
27. The method of claim 22, wherein the nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1.
28. The method of claim 22, wherein one or more of the chemokine derivative(s) have deletional, insertional or substitutional mutations and combination thereof, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
29. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine elicits a humoral response against the antigen in the subject.
30. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine elicits a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
31. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine elicits both a humoral and a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
32. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine further comprises pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, auxiliary substance, adjuvant, wetting or emulsifying agent, or pH buffering agent.
33. A composition comprising: an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens and an amount of one or more purified chemokines, or purified

fragments or derivatives thereof, effective to enhance the immune response to said antigen(s); and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

34. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
35. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
36. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating

protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

37. The composition of claim 33, wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.
38. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragment selected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2.
39. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragment selected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
40. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine derivatives has one or more insertions of or substitutions with one or more non-classical amino acids relative to a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
41. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine derivatives has one or more conservative substitutions in sequence relative a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
42. The composition of claim 33, wherein the chemokine is a human chemokine.
43. The composition of claim 33, wherein the antigen is an HIV antigen.
44. The composition of claim 43, wherein the antigen is HIV associated gp120 protein.
45. A composition comprising an amount of a first set of purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens

and a second set of purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives thereof, wherein the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, are expressed from said first set of nucleic acid(s) and second set of nucleic acid(s) in a coordinated manner such that upon introduction into a suitable cell, the amount of said first set of nucleic acid(s) is sufficient to express an immunogenic amount of the antigen and the amount of the said second set of nucleic acid(s) is effective in enhancing the efficacy of the vaccine; and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

46. The composition of claim 45, wherein the chemokine is MDC and the nucleic acid encoding the MDC comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1.
47. The composition of claim 45, wherein the chemokine derivative(s) have deletional, insertional or substitutional mutations and/or combinations thereof, and the derivative(s) have activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
48. The composition of claim 45, further comprising pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, auxiliary substance, adjuvant, wetting or emulsifying agent, or pH buffering agent.
49. A composition comprising a first set of purified nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens and a second set of purified nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives thereof, wherein the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner such that upon introduction into a suitable cell, the sets produce an amount of said antigen(s) that is immunogenic and an amount of chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, that is effective in enhancing the efficacy of the vaccine relative to a corresponding vaccine composition without such chemokine(s), fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof.
50. The composition of claim 49, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine,

Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIC, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

51. The method of claim 49, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
52. The method of claim 49, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
53. The composition of claim 49, wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.

54. The composition of claim 49, wherein the nucleic acid is administered directly to the subject.
55. The composition of claim 49, wherein the nucleic acid is introduced into a suitable host cell and said suitable host cell is introduced into the subject.

GAGACATACA	GGACAGAGC	ATG	GCT	CGC	CTA	CAG	ACT	GCA	CTC	CTG	GTT	GTC	52
Met	Ala	Arg	Leu	Gln	Thr	Ala	Leu	Leu	Val	Val			
-24													
CTC	GTC	CTC	GCT	GTC	GCG	CTT	CAA	GCA	ACT	GAG	GCA	GGC	CCC
Leu	Val	Leu	Ileu	Ala	Val	Ala	Gln	Ala	Thr	Glu	Ala	Gly	TAC
-20													
GGC	GCC	AAC	ATG	GAA	GAC	AGC	GTC	TGC	TGC	CGT	GAT	TAC	100
Gly	Ala	Asn	Met	Glu	Asp	Ser	Val	Cys	Cys	Arg	Asp	Tyr	
-10													
CGT	CTG	CCC	CTG	CGC	GTG	AAA	CAC	TTC	TAC	TGG	ACC	TCA	196
Arg	Leu	Pro	Leu	Arg	Val	Val	Lys	His	Phe	Tyr	Trp	Thr	
-25													
TGC	CCG	AGG	CCT	GGC	GTG	TTG	CTG	CTA	ACC	TTC	AGG	GAT	ATC
Cys	Pro	Arg	Pro	Gly	Val	Val	Leu	Leu	Thr	Phe	Arg	Asp	50
-40													
TGT	GCC	GAT	CCC	AGA	GTG	CCC	TGG	GTG	AAG	ATG	ATT	CTC	244
Cys	Ala	Asp	Pro	Arg	Val	Pro	Trp	Val	Lys	Met	Ile	Leu	
-55													
60													

<u>AGC CAA TGAAGAGCCT</u>	<u>ACTCTGATGA CGGTGGCCTT</u>	<u>GGCTCCCTCA GGAAAGGCTCA</u>	348
Ser Gln			
GGAGCCCTAC	CTCCCTGCCA	TTATAGCTGC TCCCCGCCAG	408
CATTCCCTGA	TCTCCATCCC	TGTGGCTGTC ACCCTTGTC	468
ATCTCCCCC	TGACCCCTCT	AACCCATCCT CTGCCTCCCT	528
GTTCCCATCA	GCGATTCCCC	TGCTTAACC CTTCCATGAC	588
GGTCAGTCTC	CCAAGCCTGG	CATGGGCCCT TCTGGATCTG	648
CCTGCCCACT	TCCCTTCATG	AATGTTGGGT TCTAGCTCCC	708
CACATCCAC	TTCTGGTCT	TTGCCTGGGA TGTGGCTGAC	768
TGCACATGT	TAGCCCCACC	AGCCCTCCAA GGCATTGCTC	828
CATTTCATGT	ATTAGATGTC	CCCTGGCCCT CTGTCCTC	888
<u>CTCCGGAGAT</u>	<u>TCTTGGGATT</u>	<u>TGGGGTTT</u> <u>CTCCCCCAC</u>	<u>948</u>

**FIG. 1A-2**

GTTCTAGCT AAGTTACTCT AGTCTCCAAG CCTCTAGCÄT AGAGCACTGC AGACAGGCC 1008  
 TGGCTCAGAA TCAGAGCCA GAAAGTGGCT GCAGACAAA TCAATAAAC TAATGTCCCT 1068  
 CCCCTCTCCC TGCCAAAGG CAGTTACATA TCAATACAGA GACTCAAGGT CACTAGAAAT 1128  
 GGGCCAGGCTG GGTCAATGTG AAGCCCCAAA TTTGCCAGA TTCACCTTTC TTCCCCCACT 1188  
 CCCTTTTTT TTTTTTTTTT TTTGAGATGG AGTTTCGCTC TTGTCACCCA CGCTGGAGTG 1248  
 CAATGGTGTG GTCTTGGCTT ATTGAAGCCT CTGCCTCCTG GGTTCAGTG ATTCTCTTGC 1308 3/6  
 CTCAGCCTCC TGAGTAGCTG GGATTACAGG TTCCCTGCTAC CACGCCAGC TAATTTTGT 1368  
 ATTTTAGTA GAGACGGGGC TTCAACCATGT TGGCCAGGCT GGTCTCGAAC TCCTGTCCCTC 1428  
 AGGTAATCCG CCCACCTCAG CCTCCCAAAG TGCTGGGATT ACAGGGCTGA GCCACAGTGC 1488  
 CTGGCCTCTT CCCTCTCCCC ACTGCCCTCC CCAACTTTTTT TTTTTTTTT ATGGCAGGGT 1548  
 CTCACTCTGT CGCCCAAGGCT GGAGTGCAGT CGGCTCACTA CAACCTCGAC 1608  
 CTCCTGGGTT CAAGTGATTCTCCACCAAG GCCTCCCCCA TAGCTGGGAT TACAGGTGTG 1668

**FIG. IA-3**

<u>TGCCACTACG</u>	<u>GCTGGCTAAT</u>	<u>TTTTGTTATT</u>	<u>TTAGTAGAGA</u>	<u>CAGGTTCAC</u>	<u>CATATTGGCC</u>	1728
AGGCTGGTCT	TGAACCTCTG	ACCTCAAGTG	ATCCACCTTC	CTTGTGCTCC	CAAAGTGCTG	1788
AGATTACAGG	CGTGAGCTAT	CACACCCAGC	CTCCCCCTTT	TTTTCCTAAT	AGGAGACTCC	1848
TGTACCTTTC	TTCGGTTTAC	CTATGTTGCG	TGTCTGCTTA	CATTTCCTTC	TCCCCTCAGG	1908
CTT'TTTTGG	GTGGGTCCCTCC	AACCTCCAAT	ACCCAGGCCCT	GGCCTCTTCA	GAGTACCCCC	1968
CATTCCACTT	TCCCCTGCTC	CTTCCCTTAA	TAGCTGACAA	TCAAATTCA	GCTATGGTGT	2028
GAAAGACTAC	CTTTGACTTG	GTATTATAAG	CTGGAGTTAT	ATATGTATT	GAAACAGAG	2088
TAATACTTA	AGAGGCCAAA	TAGATGAATG	GAAGAATT	AGGAACCTGTG	AGAGGGGGAC	2148
AAGGTGAAGC	TTTCCTGGCC	CTGGGAGGAA	GCTGGCTGTG	GTAGCGTAGGC	GCTCTCTCTC	2208
TCTGTCTGTG	GCAGGAGCCA	AAGAGTAGGG	TGTATTGAG	TGAAGGAATC	CTGGGTAGAG	2268
ACCATTCTCA	GGTGGTTGGG	CCAGGGCTAAA	GACTGGGAGT	TGGGTCTATC	TATGCCTTTC	2328
TGGCTGATT	TTGTAGAGAC	<u>GGGGTTTTGC</u>	<u>CATGTTACCC</u>	<u>AGGCTGGTCT</u>	<u>CAAACCTCTG</u>	2388

**FIG. 1A-4**

GGCTCAAGCG	ATCCTCCTGG	CTCAGCCTCC	CAAAGTGGCTG	GGATTACAGG	CGTGAATCAC	2448
TGCCCTGGC	TTCCTCTCC	TCTTGAGAA	TATTCTTTC	ATACAGCAAG	TATGGGACAG	2508
CAGTGTCCA	GGTAAAGGAC	ATAAATGTTA	CAAGTGTCTG	GTCCTTCTG	AGGGAGGCTG	2568
GTGCCGCTCT	GCAGGGTATT	TGAACCTGTG	GAATTGGAGG	AGGCCATTTC	ACTCCCCTGAA	2628
CCCAGCCTGA	CAAATCACAG	TGAGAATGTT	CACCTTATAG	GCTTGCTGTG	GGGCTCAGGT	2688
TGAAAGTGTG	GGGAGTGACA	CTGCCCTAGGC	ATCCAGCTCA	GTGTCAATCCA	GGGCCTGTGT	2748
CCCCTCCGAA	CCCAGGGTCA	ACCTGCCCTGC	CACAGGCACT	AGAAGGACGA	ATCTGCTAC	2808
TGCCCATGAA	CGGGGCCCTC	AAGCGTCCCTG	GGATCTCCCTT	CTCCCTCCCTG	TCCTGTCCTT	2868
GCCCCTCAGG	ACTGCTGGAA	AATAAATCCT	TTAAAATAGT	AAAAAA	AAAAAA	2923

<b>FIG. IA-1</b>
<b>FIG. IA-2</b>
<b>FIG. IA-3</b>
<b>FIG. IA-4</b>
<b>FIG. IA-5</b>

**FIG. IA-5**

6/6

Met	Ala	Arg	Leu	Gln	Thr	Ala	Leu	Leu	Val	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ala	
-24	-20	-15	-10												
Val	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ala	Thr	Glu	Ala	Gly	Pro	Tyr	Gly	Ala	Asn	Met	Glu
-5	-5	1	5												
Asp	Ser	Val	Cys	Cys	Arg	Asp	Tyr	Val	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Pro	Leu	Arg
10	15	20													
Val	Lys	His	Phe	Tyr	Tyr	Trp	Thr	Ser	Asp	Ser	Cys	Pro	Arg	Pro	Gly
25	30	35													
Val	Val	Leu	Leu	Thr	Phe	Arg	Asp	Lys	Glu	Ile	Cys	Ala	Asp	Pro	Arg
45	50	55													
Val	Pro	Trp	Val	Lys	Met	Ile	Leu	Asn	Lys	Leu	Ser	Gln			
60	65														

**FIG. 1B**

## SEQUENCE LISTING

## (1) GENERAL INFORMATION

(i) APPLICANT: Gallo, Robert C.  
 DeVico, Anthony L.  
 Garzino, Alfredo

(ii) TITLE OF THE INVENTION: METHOD AND COMPOSITION TO ENHANCE THE EFFICACY OF A VACCINE USING MACROPHAGE DERIVED CHEMOKINE

(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2  
 (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 (A) ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds LLP  
 (B) STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
 (C) CITY: New York  
 (D) STATE: New York  
 (E) COUNTRY: USA  
 (F) ZIP: 10036/2711  
 (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
 (B) COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
 (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
 (D) SOFTWARE: FastSEQ Version 2.0  
 (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: To be assigned  
 (B) FILING DATE: Herewith  
 (C) CLASSIFICATION:  
 (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 (A) NAME: Misrock, S. Leslie  
 (B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 18,872  
 (C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8769-029  
 (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 (A) TELEPHONE: 212-790-9090  
 (B) TELEFAX: 212-869-8864  
 (C) TELEX: 66141 PENNIE  
 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:  
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 2923 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear  
 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
 (ix) FEATURE:  
 (A) NAME/KEY: mat\_peptide  
 (B) LOCATION: 92..298

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

GAGACATACA GGACAGAGC ATG GCT CGC CTA CAG ACT GCA CTC CTG GTT GTC	52
Met Ala Arg Leu Gln Thr Ala Leu Val	
-24 -20 -15	
CTC GTC CTC CTT GCT GTG GCG CTT CAA GCA ACT GAG GCA GGC CCC TAC	100
Leu Val Ala Val Ala Leu Gln Ala Thr Glu Ala Gly Pro Tyr	
-10 -5 1	
GGC GCC AAC ATG GAA GAC AGC GTC TGC CGT GAT TAC GTC CGT TAC	148
Gly Ala Asn Met Glu Asp Ser Val Cys Arg Asp Tyr Val Arg Tyr	
5 10 15	
CGT CTG CCC CTG CGC GTG AAA CAC TTC TAC TGG ACC TCA GAC TCC	196
Arg Leu Pro Leu Arg Val Lys His Phe Tyr Trp Thr Ser Asp Ser	
20 25 30 35	
TGC CCG AGG CCT GGC GTG TTG CTA ACC TTC AGG GAT AAG GAG ATC	244
Cys Pro Arg Pro Gly Val Leu Thr Phe Arg Asp Lys Glu Ile	
40 45 50	
TGT GCC GAT CCC AGA GTG CCC TGG GTG AAG ATG ATT CTC AAT AAG CTG	292
Cys Ala Asp Pro Arg Val Pro Trp Val Lys Met Ile Leu Asn Lys Leu	
55 60 65	
AGC CAA TGAAGAGCCT ACTCTGATGA CCGTGGCCTT GGCTCCTCCA GGAAGGCTCA	348
Ser Gln	

GGAGCCCTAC CTCCCTGCCA TTATAGCTGC TCCCCGCCAG AAGCCTGTGC CAACTCTTG 408  
 CATTCCCTGA TCTCCATCCC TGTGGCTGTC ACCCTGGTC ACCTCCGTGC TGTCACTGCC 468  
 ATCTCCCCCC TGACCCCTCT AACCCATCCT CTGCCTCCCT CCCTGCAGTC AGAGGGTCC 528  
 GTTCCCATCA GCGATCCCC TGCTTAAACC CTTCCATGAC TCCCCACTGC CCTAAAGCTGA 588  
 GGTCACTCTC CCAAGCCTGG CATGTGGCCC TCTGGATCTG GGTTCCATCT CTGTCCTCAG 648  
 CCTCCCCACT TCCCTCATG AATGTTGGGT TCTAGCTCCC TGTTCTCCAA ACCCATACTA 708  
 CACATCCCACT TTCTGGGTCT TTGCGGGGA TGTGCTGAC ACTCAGAAAG TCCCACCACC 768  
 TGACATCTG TAGCCCCACC AGCCCTCCAA GGCATTGCTC GCCCAAGCAG CTGGAATTTC 828  
 CATTTCATGT ATTAGATGTC CCTGGCCCT CTGTCCTC TTAATAACCC TAGTCACAGT 888  
 CTCCGCAGAT TCTTGGGATT TGGGGGTTTT CTCCCCCACC TCTCCACTAG TTGGACCAAG 948  
 GTTTCTAGCT AAGTTACTCT AGTCTCCAA CCTCTAGCAT AGAGCACTGC AGACAGGCC 1008  
 TGGCTCAGAA TCAGAGCCCA GAAAGTGGCT GCAGACAAA TCAATAAAC TAATGTCCTC 1068  
 CCCCTCTCCC TGCCAAAAGG CAGTTACATA TCAATACAGA GACTCAAGGT CACTAGAAAT 1128  
 GGGCAGCTG GGTCAATGTG AAGCCCCAAA TTGCCCAGA TTCACCTTTC TTCCCCCACT 1188  
 CCCCTTTTTT TTTTTTTTTT TTGAGATGG AGTTTCGCTC TTGTCACCCA CGCTGGAGTG 1248  
 CAATGGTGTG GTCTTGGCTT ATTGAAGCCT CTGTCCTCCTG GTGTTCAAGTG ATTCTCTTG 1308  
 CTCACTCCCTC TGAGTAGCTG CGATTACAGG TTCTCTGCTAC CACGCCAGC TAATTTTTGT 1368  
 ATTTTTAGTA GAGACGAGGC TTCACCATGT TGCCAGGCT GGTCTCGAAC TCCCTGCTC 1428  
 AGGTAACTCG CCCACCTCAG CCTCCCAAAG TGCTGGGATT ACAGGGCTGA GCCACAGTGC 1488  
 CTGGCCTCTT CCCTCTCCCC ACTGCCCCCCC CCAACTTTTTT TTTTTTTTTT ATGGCAGGGT 1548  
 CTCACTCTGT CGGCCAGGCT GGAGTGCAGT GGCGTGTACT CGGCTCACTA CAACTCGAC 1608  
 CTCTGGGTT CAAGTGATTC TCCCACCCCA GCCTCCAAAG TAGCTGGGAT TACAGGTGTG 1668  
 TGCCACTACG GCTGGTAAT TTTGTATTT TTAGTAGAGA CAGGTTTACATATTGGCC 1728  
 AGGCTGGCTCT TGAACCTCTG ACCTCAAGTG ATCCACCTTC CTTGTGCTCC CAAAGTGTG 1788  
 AGATTAACAGG CGTGAGCTAT CACACCCAGC CTCCCTTT TTTTCTTAAT AGGAGACTCC 1848  
 TGACCTTTC TTCTGTTTAC CTATGTGTCG TGCTGCTTTA CATTCTCTC TCCCTCAGG 1908  
 CTTTTTTGG GTGGTCTC AACTCTTCAAT ACCCAGGCC GCCTCTTCA GAGTACCCCC 1968  
 CATTCCACTT TCCCTGCCTC CTTCCTTAA TAGCTGACAA TCAAATTCTAT CCTATGGTGT 2028  
 GAAAGACTAC CTTTGACTTG GTATTATAAG CTGGACTTAT ATATGTATTT GAAAACAGAG 2088  
 TAAATACTTA AGAGGCCAAA TAGATGAATG GAAGAATTAGT AGGAACCTGTG AGAGGGGAC 2148  
 AAGGTGAAGC TTGCTCTGGC CTGGGAGGAA GCTGCTGTG GTAGCGTAGC GCTCTCTCTC 2208  
 TCTGTCTGTG GCAGGAGCCA AAAGAGTAGGG TGTAATTGAG TGAAGGAATC CTGGGTAGAG 2268  
 ACCATTCTCA GGTGGTTGGG CCAGGCTAAA GACTGGGAGT TGGGTCTATC TATGCTTTTC 2328  
 TGGCTGATT TTGTAGAGAC GGGGTTTTGC CATGTTACCC AGGCTGGTCT CAAACTCCTG 2388  
 GGCTCAAGCG ATCCTCTGG CTCAGCTCC CAAATGCTG GGATTACAGG CGTGAATCAC 2448  
 TGCCCTGGC TTCTCTCTTCTC TCTTGAGAAA TATTCTTTT ATACAGCAAG TATGGACAG 2508  
 CAGTGTCCCA GGTAAAGGAC ATAATGTTA CAAGTGTCTG GTCTCTTCTG AGGGAGGCTG 2568  
 GTGCCGCTCT GCAGGGTATT TGAACCTGTG GAATTGGAGG AGGCCATTTC ACTCCTGAA 2628  
 CCCAGCCTGA CAAATCACAG TGAGAATG CACCTTATAG GCTTGTGTG GGGCTCAGGT 2688  
 TGAAAGTGTG GGGAGTGCAC CTGCTAGGC ATCCAGCTCA GTGTCATCCA GGGCTGTGT 2748  
 CCCCTCCGAA CCCAGGGTCA ACCTGCTGC CACAGGCACT AGAAGGAGGA ATCTGCTTAC 2808  
 TGCCCATGAA CGGGGCCCTC AAGCGTCCTG GGATCTCCTT CTCCCTCTG TCCTGTCTT 2868  
 GCCCCTCAGG ACTGCTGGAA AATAAATCCT TAAATAGT AAAAAAAA AAAAAA 2923

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 93 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

Met Ala Arg Leu Gln Thr Ala Leu Val Leu Val Leu Ala  
 -24 -20 -15 -10  
 Val Ala Leu Gln Ala Thr Glu Ala Gly Pro Tyr Gly Ala Asn Met Glu  
 -5 1 5  
 Asp Ser Val Cys Arg Asp Tyr Val Arg Tyr Arg Leu Pro Leu Arg  
 10 15 20  
 Val Lys His Phe Tyr Trp Thr Ser Asp Ser Cys Pro Arg Pro Gly  
 25 30 35 40  
 Val Leu Thr Phe Arg Asp Lys Glu Ile Cys Ala Asp Pro Arg  
 45 50 55  
 Val Pro Trp Val Lys Met Ile Leu Asn Lys Leu Ser Gln  
 60 65

C-CHEMOKINES  
 LYMPHOTACTIN

(SCM-1) D63789 D63790

CX3C-chemokines  
 Fractalkine/neurotactin

U91835 U84487

**LOCUS** HSU83171 **2923 bp** **mRNA**  
**DEFINITION** Human macrophage-derived chemokine precursor (MDC) mRNA,  
**complete**  
**cds.**  
**ACCESSION** U83171  
**NID** g1931580  
**KEYWORDS**  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;  
Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 2923)  
**AUTHORS** Godiska,R., Chantry,D., Raport,C.J., Sozzani,S., Allavena,P.,  
Levitin,D., Mantovani,A. and Gray,P.W.  
**TITLE** Human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC), a novel  
chemoattractant  
for monocytes, monocyte-derived dendritic cells, and natural  
killer cells  
**JOURNAL** J. Exp. Med. 185 (9), 1595-1604 (1997)  
**MEDLINE** 97296313  
**REFERENCE** 2 (bases 1 to 2923)  
**AUTHORS** Godiska,R. and Gray,P.W.  
**TITLE** Direct Submission  
**JOURNAL** Submitted (23-DEC-1996) ICOS Corporation, 22021 20th Avenue SE,  
Bothell, WA 98021, USA  
**FEATURES**  
**source** Location/Qualifiers  
1..2923  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/chromosome="16"  
**gene** 20..301  
/gene="MDC"  
**sig\_peptide** 20..91  
/gene="MDC"  
**CDS** 20..301  
/gene="MDC"  
/function="chemotactic for dendritic cells and natural  
killer cells"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="macrophage-derived chemokine precursor"  
/db\_xref="PID:g1931581"  
  
**translation**="MARLQTALLVVLVLLAVALQATEAGPYGANMEDSVCCR DYVRYR  
LPLRVVKHFYWTSDSCP RPGVVL TFRDKEICADPRVPWVKMILN KLSQ"  
**mat\_peptide** 92..298  
/gene="MDC"  
/product="macrophage-derived chemokine"  
**repeat\_region** complement(1194..1805)  
/rpt\_family="ALU"  
**repeat\_region** complement(2335..2443)  
/rpt\_family="ALU"  
**BASE COUNT** 605 a 861 c 669 g 788 t  
**ORIGIN**  
1 gagacataca ggacagagca tggctcgcc acagactgca ctcctggttg tcctcgcc  
61 cttgtgtgc ggcgttcaag caactgaggc aggccctac ggcggcaaca tggaaagacag  
121 cgtctgtgc cgtgattacg tccgttaccg tctggccctg cgcgtggta aacacttcta  
181 ctggacctca gactctggc cgaggcctgg cgtgggttg ctaaccttca ggataagga  
241 gatctgtgc gatcccagag tggccctgggt gaagatgatt ctcataaagc tgagccaaatg  
301 aagagcctac tctgatgacc gtggcccttg ctcctccagg aaggctcagg agccctac  
361 cccgcatt atagctgtc cccgcaggaa gcctgtgcca actctgtca tttccctgatc  
421 tccatccctg tggctgtc ac cttggtcac ctcctgtc tcaactgcatt cttcccccctg  
481 acccctctaa cccatccctt gctcccttc ctgcagtcag agggctctgt tcccatcagc  
541 gattccctg cttaaacccctt tccatgactc cccactgccc taagctgagg tcagtctccc  
601 aaggctggca tggcccttc tggatctggg ttccatctt gtctccagcc tgcccaacttc  
661 cttcatgaa tggccgttc tagctccctg ttctccaaac ccatactaca catcccaactt  
721 ctgggtcttt gcctggatg ttgctgacac tcagaaatgc ccaccacctg cacatgtgt  
781 gccccaccag cccctccaaagg cattgctgc ccaaggact ggtaattcca tttcatgtat  
841 tagatgtccc ctggccctt aataacccta gtcacagtct ccgcagatt

901	ttggggatgg	gggggtttct	cccccacctc	tccactagtt	ggaccaagg	ttctagctaa
961	gttactctag	tctccaagcc	tctagcatag	agcactgcag	acaggccctg	gctcagaatc
1021	agagccccaga	aagtggctgc	agacaaaaatc	aataaaaacta	atgtcccccc	cctctccctg
1081	ccaaaaggca	gttacatate	aatacagaga	ctaaaggctc	ctagaaatgg	gccagctgg
1141	tcaatgtgaa	ggcccaaaat	ttccggcatt	cacccccc	ccccccatcc	sttttttttt
1201	tttttttttt	tgagatggag	tttcgtctt	gtcaccac	ctggagtgca	atgggtgtgt
1261	cttggcttat	tgaaggctct	gcctcttggg	ttcaagtgtat	tctcttgct	cagccctctg
1321	agttagctggg	attacaggtt	cctgtatcca	cgcccagcta	atttttgtat	tttagtaga
1381	gacgaggctt	caccatgtt	ggcaggctgg	tctcgaa	ctgtccctcag	gtaatccgc
1441	caccctcagcc	tcccaaaatg	ctgggattac	aggcgtgagc	cacagtgcct	ggcccttccc
1501	ctctccccac	tgcgggggg	aacttttttt	tttttttat	ggcagggtct	cactctgtcg
1561	cccaaggctgg	agtgcagtgg	cgtgatctcg	gtcactaca	acctcgac	cctgggttca
1621	agtgattctc	ccacccca	ctcccaatg	gctgggatta	cagggtgtgt	ccactacggc
1681	tggtaatttt	ttgtatttt	agttagagaca	gttttccaca	tattggccca	gctgggttgg
1741	aactcctgac	tctcaagtgtat	ccacccctct	tgtgtccca	aagtgttag	attacaggg
1801	ttagctatca	cacccagct	cccccttttt	ttcttaatag	gagactcc	tacctttttt
1861	cgttttacct	atgtgtcgt	tctgttttaca	tttcccttctc	ccctcaggct	ttttttgggt
1921	ggtcctccaa	cctcccaatac	ccaggccctgg	cctcttccaga	gtacccccc	ttccacttcc
1981	cctgccttct	tctttaataa	gctgacaaatc	aaattcatgc	tatgggtgt	aagactac
2041	ttgacttgg	attataaact	ggagtttat	atgtatttga	aaacagatg	aatacttaa
2101	aggccaaata	gatgaatgga	agaattttag	gaactgtgag	agggggacaa	ggtgaagctt
2161	tcctggccct	ggggagga	ttggctgtgt	agcgtagcgc	tctcttctc	tgtctgtggc
2221	aggagccaaa	gagtaggggt	taattttagt	aaggaaatct	gggttagagac	cattcttcagg
2281	tgggtggggc	aggctaaaga	ctgggatgtt	ggcttatcta	tcccttctc	gctgat
2341	gtagagacgg	ggtttgc	tgttacccag	gctgggtctc	aactcc	tggg
2401	cctctctggct	cagccctcca	aagtgtggg	attacaggcg	tcaagcgat	tttttttttt
2461	cctcttctc	ttggagaaa	ttcttttcat	acagcaagta	tgaatcact	cgccctggctt
2521	taaaaggacat	aatgttata	agtgtctgg	cctttctgag	tgggacac	gtgtccccc
2581	agggtatgg	aacctgtg	attgggagg	gcatttccac	ggggctgtgt	ggccgcttc
2641	aatcacagtg	agaatgttca	ccttataaggc	ttgtgtggg	tcccttgc	cagcctgaca
2701	gagttagacact	gccttaggat	ccagctcgt	gtcatccagg	gctcagg	aaagtgtggg
2761	cagggtcaac	ctgcctgc	caggcactag	aaggacaaat	gcctgtgtcc	ctcccgaaacc
2821	ggggccctcaa	ggctgtggg	atctccctt	cccttcgttc	ctgcctact	cccattaaac
2881	tgtggaaaaa	taaatcttt	aaaatagtaa	aaaaaaaaaa	ctgtcccttg	ccctcaggac

//
LOCUS HSU83239 932 bp mRNA PRI 02-MAY-1997
DEFINITION Human CC chemokine STCP-1 mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION U83239
NID g2062424
KEYWORDS .
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 932)
AUTHORS Chang,M.S., McNinch,J., Elias III,C., Manthey,C.L.,
Grosshans,D.
Meng,T., Boone,T. and Andrew,D.P.
TITLE Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a novel CC
chemokine STCP-1 which specifically acts on activated T
lymphocytes
JOURNAL Unpublished
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 932)
AUTHORS Chang,M.S., McNinch,J., Elias III,C., Manthey,C.L.,
Grosshans,D.
Meng,T., Boone,T. and Andrew,D.P.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (26-DEC-1996) Research Computing, Amgen Institute,
620
University Ave, Suite 706, Toronto, ON MSG 2C1, Canada
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
source 1..932
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/note="Amgen EST program"
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"
CDS 15..296
/codon\_start=1
/product="CC chemokine STCP-1"
/db\_xref="PID:g2062425"

/translation="MARLQTALLVVLVLLAVALQATEAGPYGANMEDSVCCRVDYVRYR

BASE COUNT 166 a 330 c 201 g 235 t

ORIGIN

```

1 atacaggaca gagcatggct cgccctacaga ctgcactcct ggttgcctc gtcctccttg
61 ctgtggcgct tcaagcaact gaggcaggcc cctacggcgc caacatggaa gacagcgct
121 gctccgtga ttacgtccgt taccgtctgc ccctgcgcgt ggtgaaacac ttctactgg
181 cctcagactc ctgcccgggg cctggcgtgg tggtgcatac cttcaggat aaggagatct
241 gtgcgcgtcc cagagtggcc tgggtgaaga tgattctcaa taagctgagc caatgaagag
301 cctactgtga tgaccgtggc ctgggtccgc ccaggaaaggc tcaggagccc tacctccctg
361 ccattatagc tgctcccccgc cagaaggctc tgccaaactct ctgcatcccc tgatctccat
421 ccctgtggct gtcaacccttg gtcacccctcg tgctgtcact gccatcccccc ccctgacccc
481 tctaaccat cctctgcctc cctccctgca gtcagagggt cctgttccca tcagcgatc
541 ccctgttta acccttccat gactcccccac tgccctaagc tgaggtcagt ctcccaagcc
601 tggcatgtgg ccctctggat ctgggttccca tctctgtc cagccgtcccc acttcccttc
661 atgaatgtt ggttcttagct ccctgttccca caaaccata ctacacatcc cacttctggg
721 tctttgcctg ggtatgttgc gacactcaga aagtccacc acctgcacat gtgttagcccc
781 accagccctc caaggcattt gtcgcccacag cagctgttaa ttccatccat tttttagat
841 gtccctggc cctctgtccc ctcttaataa ccctagtcac agtctccgca gattcttggg
901 atttgggggt ttttccccc acctctccac ta
//
```

LOCUS HSMCP1 725 bp RNA PRI 03-APR-1995

DEFINITION H.sapiens mRNA for monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 (MCP-1).

ACCESSION X14768

NID g34513

KEYWORDS monocyte chemoattractant protein 1.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 725)

AUTHORS Yoshimura, T., Yuhki, N., Moore, S.K., Appella, E., Lerman, M.I. and Leonard, E.J.

TITLE Human monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1). Full-length cDNA

cloning, expression in mitogen-stimulated blood mononuclear leukocytes, and sequence similarity to mouse competence gene JE

JOURNAL FEBS Lett. 244 (2), 487-493 (1989)

MEDLINE 89153605

COMMENT ZAPII.

FEATURES

source	Location/Qualifiers
	1..725
	/organism="Homo sapiens"
	/db_xref="taxon:9606"
	/cell_type="glioma cells"
	/cell_line="U105MG"
	/clone_lib="lambda"
sig_peptide	54..122
	/note="signal peptide (AA -23 to -1)"
CDS	54..353
	/codon_start=1
	/product="monocyte chemoattractant preprotein"
	/db_xref="PID:g34514"
	/db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P13500"

/translation="MKVSAALLCLLLIAATFIPQGLAQPDAINAPVTCCYNFTNRKIS

VQRLASYRRITSSKCPKEAVIFKTIKAKEICADPKQKVVQDSMDHLDKQTQTPKT"

mat_peptide	123..350
	/note="MCP-1 (AA 1 ~ 76)"
misc_feature	162..170
	/note="pot. N-linked glycosylation site"
misc_feature	707..712
	/note="pot. polyA signal"
polyA_site	725
	/note="polyA site"

BASE COUNT 208 a 171 c 126 g 220 t

ORIGIN

```

1 ctaaccaga aacatccat tctcaactg aagctcgac tctcgccctcc agcatgaaag
61 tctctggcgc ccttctgtgc ctgtgtctca tagcaggccat cttcattcccc caagggtctg
121 ctcagccaga tgcataat gccccagtc a cctgtgtta taacttcacc aataggaaga
181 tctcgtgca gaggtcgac agctatagaa gaatcaccat cagcaagtgt cccaaagaag
```

```

241 ctgtgatctt caagaccatt gtggccaagg agatctgtgc tgaccccaag cagaagtggg
301 ttcaggattc catggaccac ctggacaagg aaacccaaac tccgaagact tgaacactca
361 ctccacaacc caagaatctg cagctaactt atttccctt agcttcccc agacaccctg
421 ttttatTTTA ttataatgaa ttttggggat ttatgtgaaa cattatgcct taagtaatgt
481 taattttat ttaagtattt gatgtttaa gtttatTTT catgtacta gtgttttta
541 gatacagaga cttggggaaa ttgctttcc tcttgaacca cagttctacc cctgggatgt
601 ttgggggtc ttggcaagaa tcattaatac aaagaatttt tttaacattt ccaatgcatt
661 gctaaaaat tattgtggaa atgaatattt tgtaactattt acaccaaata aatatatttt
721 tgtac

//  

LOCUS      HSMCP2      2991 bp      DNA      PRI      20-MAR-1997  

DEFINITION H.sapiens MCP-2 gene.  

ACCESSION  X99886  

NID        g1905800  

KEYWORDS   MCP-2 gene; monocyte chemotactic protein 2; SCYA10 gene.  

SOURCE     human.  

ORGANISM   Homo sapiens  

           Eukaryota; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  

           Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  

REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 2991)  

AUTHORS    Van Coillie,E., Fiten,P., Nomiyama,H., Sakaki,Y., Miura,R.,  

           Yoshie,O., Van Damme,J. and Opdenakker,G.  

TITLE      The human MCP-2 gene (SCYA8): cloning, sequence analysis,  

           tissue  

           expression, and assignment to the CC chemokine gene contig on  

           chromosome 17q11.2  

JOURNAL    Genomics 40 (2), 323-331 (1997)  

MEDLINE    97237052  

REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 2991)  

AUTHORS    Opdenakker,G.M.M.  

TITLE      Direct Submission  

JOURNAL    Submitted (07-AUG-1996) G.M.M. Opdenakker, Rega Institute for  

           Medical Research, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B-3000 Leuven,  

           Belgium  

BELGIUM  

FEATURES   source  

           Location/Qualifiers  

           1..2991  

           /organism="Homo sapiens"  

           /db_xref="taxon:9606"  

           /chromosome="17"  

           /map="q11.2"  

           209..219  

           /note="DR-A"  

           /rpt_type=DIRECT  

           repeat_region 240..248  

           /note="DR-B"  

           /rpt_type=DIRECT  

           CAAT_signal 296..300  

           repeat_region 310..318  

           /note="IR-A"  

           /rpt_type=INVERTED  

           repeat_region 406..415  

           /note="DR-B"  

           /rpt_type=DIRECT  

           repeat_region 407..416  

           /note="IR-B"  

           /rpt_type=INVERTED  

           repeat_region 425..435  

           /note="DR-A"  

           /rpt_type=DIRECT  

           repeat_region 429..437  

           /note="IR-B"  

           /rpt_type=INVERTED  

           repeat_region 455..465  

           /note="IR-C"  

           /rpt_type=INVERTED  

           TATA_signal 467..472  

           repeat_region 492..502  

           /note="IR-C"  

           /rpt_type=INVERTED  

           repeat_region 492..500  

           /note="IR-A"

```

```

exon          /rpt_type=INVERTED
              534..639
              /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
              /number=1
gene          534..1969
              /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
CDS           join(534..639,1331..1448,1864..1969)
              /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
              /codon_start=1
              /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-2"
              /db_xref="PID:e279930"
              /db_xref="PID:g1905801"

/translation="MLKLTPPLPSKMKVSAALLCLLMAATFSPQGLAQPDVSIPITC
CFNVINRKIPIQRLESYTRITNIQCPKEAVIFKTQRGKEVCADPKERWVRDSMKHLDQ
IFQNLKP"
intron        640..1330
              /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
              /number=1
exon          1331..1448
              /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
              /number=2
intron        1449..1863
              /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
              /number=2
exon          1864..1969
              /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
              /number=3

BASE COUNT    799 a    709 c    632 g    851 t
ORIGIN

1 agattctggg gcattaaagac tttagttccag gattctgtca ttctgccaac gttctgtggc
61 tggggttcta aaggagctt cctggcttag aactgcagg gactctagt tgatggagag
121 caccagcaaa gccttagggc ccatccctgg cctcctgtta cccacagagg ggttaaggcctt
181 ggctctcttc cactatgacg tcagcttcca ttcttcctt cttatagaca attttccatt
241 tcaaggaaat cagagccctt aatagtttag tgaggtact ttgtctgagca caatcccata
301 cccttcagcc tctgtccac agagcctaag caaaagatag aaactcacaac cttccctgtt
361 ttgttatctg gaaattatcc caggatcttg tgcttacttg gcatattcaa ggaagggtttt
421 acttcattct tccttggatt tgaccatgcc caggctctt ctgccttata aaaggcaggc
481 agagccaccg aggagcagag aggttgagaa caacccagaa accttcaccc ttcattgtca
541 agctcacacc cttggccctcc aagatgaagg ttctgcagc gcttctgtgc ctgtctgtca
601 tggcagccac ttccagccct caggacttgc ctcagccagg taagaccttcc cttttttttaa
661 ggggagacca aaaaaggaaat taagaagacg cattatgtca cagtcatttta ggaacaaaac
721 cagaactaaa ggctcagggtc actgaggctg gttcccttga tctttcttgc ccccaagttttt
781 gggaggagac agtggagccg ctacagcaac aaccctccca ttgtttgggg aaataatccca
841 gaaccaagaaat ctgtttctca ctgtgggtt aaaggacatt tcaggccgtt gtggagaggg
901 agaaactatt gccttgcagg tcaaaattttgc gttatgttgc agtgcaccc ttccaaacagttt
961 ggctgtgtaa agaggatgg gacccaggagg aatcttcgcg tattgcata gctaactctca
1021 aagcccatga ggatgaaaga ctgggaagca aggttattggg acttatgttc ccagtgtcag
1081 aagttttggg tttagtagaca aggacttagt tttacttcaa aatgtttccca aaccctgtca
1141 acaatgcaccc gccgcaggat tcaaaatgggg aaagagactc acagcaaca tttttatctct
1201 gggatcttggaa ctaagacact gaacttgggg tttgtacttc ttggcttctt ctttccttct
1261 cttcttttcc ttacaaatgc acacttaccc tgggtcttcaa atgttcttattt ctttgcaaaa
1321 tttcttcttgc attcagtttcc catttccatc acctgtgtt ttaacgttgc caataggaaaa
1381 attccatcc agaggcttggaa gagctacaca agaatccca acatccatg tcccaaggaa
1441 gctgtgtatg gatggacagc tggcttgcac ccccatccaa aatgttgcattt ggcacacata
1501 gagaaggtaa gattcatgtc catatggatc ggttgcataat aacttcttata caaaggggcc
1561 ctctacccca tagagaaact cagtcgttgc gaaaggatggc ataaactgttc taggatcccc
1621 ttcttaggggc ttgggtggaaat taacccaaata tttgttgcac gggcccttggg ggggtttcc
1681 tggacacaa gaggcaggatc tcccttcttgc gcttcttccctt cccactcttc ccctccctcc
1741 tctcccccgggtt ccgggttccctt cacctaaggaa ccaagggtgtt atcagtccttgc gggaccaatgt
1801 gcccacagtgc ctgtgcaggat ttttccaaatgc tttccatca atgttgcctt ctctccccc
1861 cagtcgttgc acccaacccggg gcaaggaggatc tgggtgttgc ccccaaggaga gatgggttgc
1921 ggattccatg aaggcatctgg accaaatattt tcaaaatctg aagccatgag ctttcataca
1981 tggactgaga gtcagatgtt gaaagaaaagc ttatatttattt tcccccaaccc ccccccagggtt
2041 cagtcgttgcata ttatatttattt ataaatccca caaagagattt atttttaaat aatttaaagc
2101 ataattatcc ttaaaaatggatcata tttttaatggatgtt gatgtttttt actcttatctg
2161 tcatacatcc tagtgaatgtt aaaaatgcataa atcctgttgc tttttttttt gttttttttt
2221 tcctgtgtgg tcaactaagt tcacggcaaa atgttgcattt tctcccttgc acctgttgc
2281 agtgggtgtgg ggttcccttca tggatcatca aggtgaaaca ctttggattt ctttggcaat
2341 cagtcgttgc tttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt gatgttactg

```

2401 tatataacta tggaattttg aaaaaaaatt tcaaaaagaa aaaaatataat ataatttaac  
 2461 actacttagt ctatttcttc ttgggtaac atttagctgg gagtgagttt tgggcatcat  
 2521 gggtgacagt ttggcatgg acggggcattt ttcaagaat gtctctggc tacgctggac  
 2581 tcaaccaagg ttctcagaga acttgggtggg accaggccag gatgttccag ctctctgact  
 2641 ctatcccta acttcagcag ccctgattcg ctggcttc ttgttctct tgtttatata  
 2701 ttatccagcc taaggtat ttgttatagct gcccggaa actaagataa ttccatcac  
 2761 ttatccatcca accccaatcc caagaacttg caagcatcca tttaaggcg tggaaacctt  
 2821 tcttttgac agcttttaa ggtcaagat cccctgtact tagtgagctt agctgaatct  
 2881 tcttacaaac atgtgaccgg ccatgttag ccatacatac cgagcttattt attttccag  
 2941 ttatggaa aaacacgtct aaggcaaca aatttttgtt actgttgaac c  
 //LOCUS HSY16645 1368 bp mRNA PRI 25-SEP-1998  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens mRNA for monocyte chemotactic protein-2.  
 ACCESSION Y16645  
 NID g2916795  
 KEYWORDS MCP-2 gene; monocyte chemotactic protein 2.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1368)  
 AUTHORS Van Coillie,E.  
 TITLE Functional comparison of two human monocyte chemotactic  
 protein-2  
 isoforms, role of the amino-terminal pyroglutamic acid and  
 processing by CD26/dipeptidyl peptidase IV  
 JOURNAL Biochemistry 37, 12672-12680 (1998)  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1368)  
 AUTHORS Van Coillie,E.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (23-FEB-1998) E. Van Coillie, Rega Institute for  
 Medical Research, Minderbroedersstraat 10, 3000 Leuven, BELGIUM  
 COMMENT Related sequences: X99886, Y10802.  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..1368  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="17"  
 /tissue\_type="testis"  
 /clone\_lib="Clontech"  
 /clone="HL1142q"  
 /map="q11.2"  
 gene 473..772  
 /gene="MCP-2"  
 sig\_peptide 473..541  
 /gene="MCP-2"  
 CDS 473..772  
 /gene="MCP-2"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-2"  
 /db\_xref="PID:e1253690"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g2916796"  
 /translation="MKVSAALLCLLLMAATFSPQGLAQPDVSIPITCCFNVINRKIP  
 IQRLESYTRITNIQCPKEAVIFKTKRGKEVCADPKERWVRDSMKHLDQIFQNLKP"  
 mat\_peptide 542..769  
 /gene="MCP-2"  
 variation 677  
 /gene="MCP-2"  
 /note="polymorphism, Lys -> Gln"  
 /replace="c"  
 BASE COUNT 457 a 292 c 243 g 376 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 atccattgtc ctctaaatgtc atggagagca ccagcaagg cttggggccc atccctggcc  
 61 tcctgttacc cacagagggg taggccttg gctctctcc actatgacgt cagctccat  
 121 tttcccttc ttatagacaa tttccatcc caagggaaatc agagccctta atagttcagt  
 181 gaggtcactt tgctgagcac aatcccatac ctttcggctt ctgctccaca gaggctaaac  
 241 aaaagataga aacttccaaac ttccctgttt tgttatctgg aaattatccc agatctgg  
 301 gcttacttcat cttatccaaag gaaggcttta ctttcatttt ctttgattgt gaccatgccc  
 361 aggctctctg ctccctataa aaggcaggca gagccaccga ggagcagaga gtttgagaac

421 aaccaggaaa ccttcaccc tcacgtgaa gtcacaccc ttgcctcca agatgaagg  
 481 ttctgcagcg cttctgtgcc tgctgtcat ggcagccact ttcaagccctc agggacttgc  
 541 tcagccagat tcagttcca ttccaaatcc ctgctgtttt aacgtatca ataggaaaat  
 601 tcctatcccg aggctggaga gctacacaag aatcacaac atccaatgtc ccaaggaagc  
 661 tgtgatcttc aagaccaaac ggggcaagga ggtctgtct gaccccaagg agagatgggc  
 721 cagggattcc atgaagcatc tggaccaaatttcaaaat ctgaagccat gagccttcat  
 781 acatggactg agagtcaagag cttaagaaaaa agcttattta tttccccca cctccccca  
 841 gtgcagtgtg acattatttt attataatcc acacaaagag attatttta aataatttaa  
 901 agcataatatttctttttttt gtatataatattttaatgtt tgatgtgtttt tttgttttt  
 961 ctgtcataca tcctgtgtttt gtaaaatgc aaaatcctgg tgatgtgtttt tttgttttt  
 1021 ttttccgtgt agctcaacta agttcacggc aaaatgtcat tgatgtgtttt cctacgtgc  
 1081 tggtagtgg tgggggtcctc ccatggatca tcaaggtgaa acactttgtt attctttggc  
 1141 aatcagtgtc cctgttaagt aaatgtgtc ttgtactgc tgatgtgtttt attgtatgtt  
 1201 ctgtatataa ctatggaaat ttgaaaaaaa atttcaaaaaa gaaaaaaaata tatataattt  
 1261 aaaaactaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa  
 1321 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa  
 //LOCUS HSMCP3A 1085 bp DNA PRI 25-JUL-1994  
 DEFINITION H.sapiens MCP-3 mRNA for monocyte chemotactic protein-3.  
 ACCESSION X72308 S57464  
 NID g313707  
 KEYWORDS monocyte chemotactic protein 3.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1085)  
 AUTHORS Opdenakker,G., Froyen,G., Fiten,P., Proost,P. and Van Damme,J.  
 TITLE Human monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3): molecular cloning  
 of  
 JOURNAL the cDNA and comparison with other chemokines  
 MEDLINE Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 191 (2), 535-542 (1993)  
 93213290  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1085)  
 AUTHORS Opdenakker,G.M.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (27-MAY-1993) G.M. Opdenakker, Rega Institute,  
 University of Leuven, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B-3000 Leuven, BELGIUM  
 REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 1085)  
 AUTHORS Opdenakker,G., Fiten,P., Nys,G., Froyen,G., Van Roy,N.,  
 Speleman,F., Laureys,G. and Van Damme,J.  
 TITLE The human MCP-3 gene (SCYA7): cloning, sequence analysis, and  
 assignment to the C-C chemokine gene cluster on chromosome  
 17q11.2-q12  
 JOURNAL Genomics 21 (2), 403-408 (1994)  
 MEDLINE 94375065  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..1085  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 gene 299..810  
 /gene="MCP-3"  
 CDS 299..628  
 /gene="MCP-3"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-3"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g313708"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:P80098"  
 /translation="MWKPMPSPSNMKASAALLCLLTAACFSPQGLAQPVGINTSTTC  
 CYRFINKKIPKQRLESYRRTTSSHCPCREAVIFKTKLDKEICADPTQKWKDFMKHLDK  
 KTQTPKL"  
 sig\_peptide 299..397  
 /gene="MCP-3"  
 mat\_peptide 398..625  
 /gene="MCP-3"  
 /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-3"  
 polyA\_signal 806..810  
 /gene="MCP-3"  
 BASE COUNT 314 a 214 c 229 g 328 t

## ORIGIN

```

1 ggtttctatt gactggggtt aatcggtgta ccgcggggc tggcacgaaa ttgaccaacc
61 ctggggtag tatacgtag taaaacttgc gttattgtt aaaggtaat cactgtgtt
121 tcccggtggg gtgggttag gctaaggcggtt tgagctgc ttgctcggt cttgatgtt
181 gtccttttgc atcggtgta tttagagggt gaactcgat ggtggggat gcttgcgtt
241 gtaatcttac taagagctaa tagaaaggctt aggaccaaac cagaaaccc tcatttctat
301 gtggaaagccc atgcctcac cctccaaacat gaaaggccctt gcacacttc tttgtctgt
361 gctcacagca gctgtttca gccccccaggg gcttgctcg ccagttggga ttaataacttc
421 aactacctgc tgctacagat ttatcaataa gaaaatccct aagcagaggg tggagagctt
481 cagaaggacc accagtagcc actgtcccccg ggaagctgtt atcttcaaga cccaaactgg
541 caaggagatc tggtgtgacc ccacacagaa gtgggtccgg gactttatgg acacactgg
601 caagaaaaacc caaactccaa agctttggac attcatgact gaaactggaaa caagccatgtt
661 cttgagaaaac aaataatttg tataccctgt ctttctcg agtgggtctg agatatttt
721 aatctaattc taaggaatat gagctttatg taataatgtt aatcatgtt ttctttagta
781 gattttaaaa gtttataat tttttatata atcttccatg gatttttgtt gtttttggaa
841 ataaaaggctt ggatgtatgtt gtcatctcg tgctgttaaa actgtggggat gcttccctt
901 tctctacctc atgggggtat ttttataatggtt ctttcaagaa tcagttggaaa gattttgtt
961 aatttgtttaag atatgtatgtc cttatggaaag catattgttta ttatataattt acatatttgc
1021 atatgtatgttca cttccaaattt ttccacataaaa atagattttt gtataacaaa aaaaaaaaaaa
1081 aaaaaa

//
```

**LOCUS** HSMCP3A 1085 bp DNA PRI 25-JUL-1994

**DEFINITION** *H.sapiens* MCP-3 mRNA for monocyte chemotactic protein-3.

**ACCESSION** X72308 S57464

**NID** g313707

**KEYWORDS** monocyte chemotactic protein 3.

**SOURCE** human.

**ORGANISM** *Homo sapiens*

Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; *Homo*.

**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 1085)

**AUTHORS** Opdenakker,G., Froyen,G., Fiten,P., Proost,P. and Van Damme,J.

**TITLE** of Human monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3): molecular cloning

**JOURNAL** the cDNA and comparison with other chemokines

**MEDLINE** Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 191 (2), 535-542 (1993)

**REFERENCE** 93213290

**AUTHORS** 2 (bases 1 to 1085)

**TITLE** Opdenakker,G.M.

**JOURNAL** Direct Submission

**University** Submitted (27-MAY-1993) G.M. Opdenakker, Rega Institute, of Leuven, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B-3000 Leuven, BELGIUM

**REFERENCE** 3 (bases 1 to 1085)

**AUTHORS** Opdenakker,G., Fiten,P., Nys,G., Froyen,G., Van Roy,N., Speleman,F., Laureys,G. and Van Damme,J.

**TITLE** The human MCP-3 gene (SCYA7): cloning, sequence analysis, and assignment to the C-C chemokine gene cluster on chromosome 17q11.2-q12

**JOURNAL** Genomics 21 (2), 403-408 (1994)

**MEDLINE** 94375065

**FEATURES**

source	Location/Qualifiers
	1..1085
	/organism="Homo sapiens"
	/db_xref="taxon:9606"
gene	299..810
	/gene="MCP-3"
CDS	299..628
	/gene="MCP-3"
	/codon_start=1
	/product="monocyte chemotactic protein-3"
	/db_xref="PID:g313708"
	/db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P80098"

**translation**="MWKPMPSPSNMKASAALLCLLLTAAAFSPQGLAQPVGINTSTTC

CYRFINKKIPKQRLESYRRTTSSHCPREAVIFKTKLDKEICADPTQKWWQDFMKHLDK

KTQTPKL"

**sig\_peptide** 299..397

**mat\_peptide** /gene="MCP-3"

398..625

```

/gene="MCP-3"
/product="monocyte chemotactic protein-3"
polyA_signal 806..810
/gene="MCP-3"
BASE COUNT      314 a      214 c      229 g      328 t
ORIGIN
1 ggtttctatt gacttgggtt aatcggtgtga ccgcgggtggc tggcacgaaa ttgaccaacc
61 ctggggtag tatacggtt tagttaactttc gtttattgtt aaaggttaat cactgctgtt
121 tcccggtggg gtgtggctag gctaagcggtt ttgagctgca ttgtgcgtg cttgtatgtt
181 gtccctttt atcggtgtga tttagagggtt gaaactactgtt gaatggggat gcttgcgtt
241 gtaatcttac taagagctaa tagaaaggctt agacccaaac cagaacaccc caattctcat
301 gtggaaagccc atgcctcac cctccaaat gaaagcctct gcacacttc tttgtctgtt
361 gctcacagca gctgtttca gccccccagggtt gcttgcgtt ccagttgggat ttaataacttc
421 aactacctgc tgcgttccat ttatcaataa gaaaatccctt aagcagaggc tggagagacta
481 cagaaggacc accagtagcc actgtccccc ggaagctgtt atcttcaaga ccaaactgg
541 caaggagatc tgcgttccat ccacacagaa gtgggtccat gactttatgtt agcacctgg
601 caagaaaacc caaaactccaa agctttgttccat attcatgactt gaaactgaaaaa caagccatgtt
661 ctggagaaac aaataattttt tataccctgtt ccttttcgtt agttttttt agattttttt
721 aatctaatttcc taagaaatattt gatgtttatgtt taataatgtt aatcatgtt ttttttttagt
781 gatttttttttt gtttataataa tttttaattttt atcttccatg gatgtttttt ggtttttttttt
841 ataaaggccctt ggatgttataat gtcatcttccat tgcgttccat gatgtttttt gtcctccctt
901 tctcttccatc atgggggttccat tgcgttccat gatgtttttt gtcctccctt
961 aattgtttaag atatgtatgttccat gatattgttta ttatataattt acatatttttgc
1021 atatgtatgttccat gatgtttttt gtcgttccat gatgtttttt gtcctccctt
1081 aaaaaaa
//LOCUS          HSU46767      825 bp      mRNA      PRI      16-DEC-1996
DEFINITION      Human monocyte chemoattractant protein-4 precursor (MCP-4)
mRNA,
complete cds.
ACCESSION      U46767
NID            g1732122
KEYWORDS
SOURCE          human.
ORGANISM        Homo sapiens
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE      1 (bases 1 to 825)
AUTHORS         Garcia-Zepeda, E.A., Combadiere, C.C., Rothenberg, M.E.,
Sarafian, M.N.
TITLE           Lavigne, F., Hamid, Q., Murphy, P. and Luster, A.D.
Human monocyte chemoattractant Protein (MCP)-4: A novel CC
chemokine with activities on monocytes, eosinophils, and
basophils
induced in allergic and non-allergic inflammation that signals
through the CC chemokine receptors CCR-2 and 3
JOURNAL         J. Immunol. 158 (1996) In press
REFERENCE      2 (bases 1 to 825)
AUTHORS         Garcia-Zepeda, E.A. and Luster, A.D.
TITLE           Direct Submission
JOURNAL         Submitted (22-JAN-1996) Eduardo A. Garcia-Zepeda, Infectious
Disease Unit, Massachusetts General Hospital, 149 13th St.,
Charlestown, MA 02129, USA
FEATURES
source          Location/Qualifiers
                1..825
                /organism="Homo sapiens"
                /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                /tissue_type="heart"
                /clone_lib="EG3.16"
sig_peptide     34..102
                /gene="MCP-4"
CDS             34..330
                /gene="MCP-4"
                /note="small cytokine; intercrine/chemokine; C-C
subfamily       signature; chemoattractant for monocytes, eosinophils"
                /codon_start=1
                /product="monocyte chemoattractant protein-4
precursor"      /db_xref="PID:g1732122"
/translation="MKVSAVLLCLLLMTAAFPNPQGLAQPDALNVPSTCCFTFSSKKIS"

```

LQRLKSYVITTSRCPKAVIFRTKLGKEICADPKWVQNYMKHLGRKAHTLKT"

gene 34..330  
       /gene="MCP-4"

mat\_peptide 103..327  
       /gene="MCP-4"

BASE COUNT 221 a 175 c 185 g 244 t

ORIGIN

1 acatggtaa atctccaaact cttaaccc tcacatggaaag tctctgcagt gcttctgtgc  
 61 ctgctgccta tgacagcgc tttcaacccc cagggacttg ctcagccaga tgcactcaac  
 121 gtcccatcta cttgtgttt cacatggc agtaagaaga tctcttgcg aaggctgaaac  
 181 agctatgtga tcaccaccag caggtgtccc cagaaggctg tcacatccatg aaccaaaactg  
 241 ggcaaggaga tctgtgtga cccaaaggag aagtgggtcc agaattatat gaaacacctg  
 301 ggccggaaag ctcacaccct gaagacttga actctgtac ccctactgaa atcaagctgg  
 361 agtacgtgaa atgactttt catttccctc tggccctcctt ttctatgttt tggaaatact  
 421 ctaccataat ttccaaatag gatgcatttc gttttgtat tcaaatgtt atatgttta  
 481 agtaatattt gctattttttt gacttggc tgggtggag tttatggat tattgtgtat  
 541 cttttctaaa gcaaggccctt gagcaagtag gttgtgtct ctaagcccccc ttcccttcca  
 601 ctatgagctg ctggcagtgg gttgtattcg gttcccaagg gttgagagca tgcctgtgg  
 661 agtcatggac atgaaaggat gtcgcaatgt aggaaggaga gctcttggt aatgtgaggt  
 721 tggcgtaaa ttatgtttt tggcggaaat atgaaatgcaat tagtagact gtcgacattt  
 781 tgcagaaaat acatttttt taaaatctcc taaaaaaaaaaaaaaa  

//LOCUS HSAMAC1 803 bp RNA PRI 10-AUG-1997

DEFINITION Homo sapiens mRNA for alternative activated macrophage specific CC

chemokine 1.

ACCESSION Y13710

NID g2326515

KEYWORDS AMAC-1 gene; CC-chemokine 1.

SOURCE human. ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
       Eukaryota; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
       Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;

Hominidae;

Homo;

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 803)

AUTHORS Politz,O.

TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (10-JUN-1997) Politz O., Dermatology, Free University Benjamin Franklin Medical Center, Hindenburgdamm 30; 12200 Berlin

GERMANY

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 803)

AUTHORS Kodelja,V., Mueller,C., Politz,O., Hakiy,N., Orfanos,C.E. and Goerdt,S.

TITLE Cloning of alternative activated macrophage associated CC chemokine

JOURNAL 1 (AMAC-1)

Unpublished

FEATURES source Location/Qualifiers

1..803  
       /organism="Homo sapiens"  
       /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
       /cell\_type="macrophage"

sig\_peptide 71..133  
       /gene="amac-1"

CDS 71..340  
       /gene="amac-1"  
       /note="macrophage specific"  
       /codon\_start=1  
       /product="CC-chemokine 1"  
       /db\_xref="PID:e321838"  
       /db\_xref="PID:g2326516"

/translation="MKGLAAALLVLVCTMALCSCAQVGTNKELCCLVYTSWQIPQKFI  
                   VDYSETSPQCPKPGVILLTKRGRQICADPNKKWVQKYISDLKLNA"

gene 71..340  
       /gene="amac-1"

mat\_peptide 134..337  
       /gene="amac-1"

BASE COUNT 214 a 213 c 160 g 216 t

ORIGIN

```

1 cccggcaccgg aggagttgt agtttccaag ccccagctca ctctgaccac ttctctgcct
61 gcccagcatc atgaaggggcc ttgcagctgc ctccttgc ctcgtctgca ccatggccct
121 ctgcctctgt gcacaagttg gtaccaacaa agagctctgc tgccctgtct atacccctgt
181 gcagattcca caaaagttca tagttgacta ttctgaaacc agccccccagt gccccaaggc
241 aggtgtcatc ctcttaacca agagggccg gcagatctgt gctgacccca ataaagaatg
301 ggcccgaaaa tacatcagcg acctgaaact gaatgcctga ggggcctgga agctgcagg
361 gcccagtggaa ctgggtgggc ccaggaggga acaggagccct gagccaggcc aatggccctg
421 ccacccttgc ggcacaccttct tctaaagatgc ccatctgc tggccagccca cattaactaa
481 cttaatctt agtttgcatacatattca ttttggaaatt gatttttattt gttgagctgc
541 attatggaaat tagtattttc ttgcacatctt catgacatttgc tctttatcat cttttccct
601 ttcccttcaa ctcttcgtac attcaatgca tggatcaatc agtgtgattt gcttctcag
661 cagacattgt gccatatgtc tcaaattgaca aatcttttattt gaatggggg gctcagcacc
721 accttttaat atattggcag tacttattat ataaaaggta aaccagcatt ctcactgtga
781 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaa

//
```

**LOCUS** HUMLD78A 3176 bp DNA **PRI** 17-JAN-1992  
**DEFINITION** Human LD78 alpha gene.  
**ACCESSION** D90144  
**NID** g219905  
**KEYWORDS** LD78; LD78 alpha; cytokine; inducible gene family; secreted peptide.  
**SOURCE** Human blood lymphocyte DNA, clone Lm LD-3.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;  
**Hominidae;** Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 3176)  
**AUTHORS** Nakao,M., Nomiyama,H. and Shimada,K.  
**TITLE** Structures of human genes coding for cytokine LD78 and their expression  
**JOURNAL** Mol. Cell. Biol. 10 (7), 3646-3658 (1990)  
**MEDLINE** 90287155  
**COMMENT** These data kindly submitted in computer readable form by:  
Hisayuki  
Nomiyama  
Department of Biochemistry  
Kumamoto University Medical School  
2-2-1 Honjo, Kumamoto 860  
Japan  
Phone: 096-344-2111  
Fax: 096-372-6140.  
**FEATURES**  
**source** Location/Qualifiers  
1..3176  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
**TATA\_signal** 1041..1045  
**exon** 1069..1227  
/number=1  
**prim\_transcript** 1069..2957  
/note="LD78 alpha mRNA and introns"  
**sig\_peptide** 1155..1220  
/note="LD78 alpha signal peptide"  
**CDS** join(1155..1227,1916..2030,2451..2541)  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="LD78 alpha precursor"  
/db\_xref="PID:d1014875"  
/db\_xref="PID:g219906"  
  
**/translation**="MQVSTAALAVLLCTMALCNQFSASLAADTPTACCFSYTSRQIPQ  
NFIADYFETSSQCSKPGVIFLTKRSRQVCADPSEEWQKYVSDLELSA"  
**mat\_peptide** join(1218..1227,1916..2030,2451..2538)  
/partial  
/note="LD78 alpha mature peptide"  
**intron** 1228..1915  
**exon** 1916..2030  
/partial  
/number=2  
**intron** 2031..2450  
**exon** 2451..2957  
/number=3

BASE COUNT 833 a 741 c 752 g 850 t  
 ORIGIN

```

  1 acccaggagac ctatcacaca aatataagaa ctattcattc tttaaggcat gtattccaa
  61 gccttgtat tttttccat atatatgtat atatgtacaa aatattgtata atatatataat ttgtacaaaat
  121 atatatgtgt atatgtacaa aatttgtata atgtcgatc ttgtcttttt ttacactgta
  181 caattctca gacttggtag aatttgcata aatattatata aatattatata tatattgtat
  241 tgttataaagc atattttatgc aacttcattc attttagaga cttataataa aatgtatctag
  301 tggataattt atcattccct gatggagaaa aatttagctt tgtttatttt agaggtaaa
  361 acgatgtgg gtcaggatc tttatgttgc aagatgttc catatgggg ttgttccac
  421 agaactcttt cctggaaatg tttttctatg gtaatggct acagatattt cttaggcac
  481 gacatattga caccacaccc taaaatgttgc tttatgtatca caactagcgt ttaacacagc
  541 gcccctgtca ctacatgact aataaaataga caaatgactg aaacatgacc tcacgttttc
  601 tattcttcca gcttcattc agttcttgc ctctgggggg aggaagggtt gtgcagccct
  661 ccacagcatc accccatcaa ccctatccct gtgggtatag cactgtggaa agcgaatgg
  721 cagctgtg ggaaggatca gggctggaga gttcatgcac agaccgtgt ttatgagaatg
  781 ggactgacta agaatagct tgggttgcata tatacccttc ttacactca caggagaaac
  841 cattttccata tggaaactata acaagtcatg agttgagagc tgagagttag agaatagctc
  901 aaagatgtca ttcttggata tcctgagccct ctgtgtgtcac caggaccct gatgtgtca
  961 acttagcatg acagcatcac tacgtttaaa aatttccctc ctcaccccca gatttcattt
  1021 ccccatccgc cagggtgtcc tataaaagagg agagctgtt tcacactca haaggacac
  1081 ggcagcagac agtgggtcagt cctttcttgc cttctgtgc actccggccc acatccgtc
  1141 acctgctcag aatcatgcag gtctccactg ctgccttgc tgcacatc tgcacccatgg
  1201 ctctgtcga ccaatgttctc gcatcacgt agtctgttgc tgcgtgtggg tattaccact
  1261 ctctggccat gtttagacca catcaatctt tttctgtggc ctaaaaaggcc ccaagagaaa
  1321 agagaacttc ttaaaggaggat cggcaaaatc ttgggttgc tctttaagac tttttttttt
  1381 atctctagaa ggggtttag agatagaaaaa acagggttcg aaacgaatca cagggggcagg
  1441 ggagttagac tcccttttac 1501 ggcagaatcc agggctgtttt acctttccatg ggggtatgtt gttcaacttc
  1561 taggttccccc aggagctgtc 1621 gggttggggt atgacttctt cttcttggat gttttatgtag agatgtccaa
  1681 acagttccgtt caggtatctg 1741 ggagaaaaag ggatacagac 1801 cttccagtca ctgggttgc 1861 cttggccctt tcttctgac
  1921 gctgacacgc cgacccgcctg 1981 atagctgact actttgagac 2041 gtcttcttcg tcacccatcat 2101 aaggctatcc tggaaaggcc
  2161 ccgagggtgt acctgacttg 2221 gccccagccc agagggaaagg 2281 cctactgagt cactgagaga
  2341 gagcaagccc tgactgtccc 2401 attccccctgc tggattttttt 2461 aagcgaagcc ggcaggctgc
  2521 gacctggagc tgagtgcctg 2581 ccagtgggga ggagcaggag 2641 tcttctatgg actgtgttt 2701 ttaattttat tatactattt
  2761 attgtttgtc ctgagagttc 2821 aaccgagtgg ctgtcatcag 2881 aaatgtgtat cggatgtttt
  2941 ctcttttaaa aggttaaccac 3001 ctggtaaga ggaatcatag 3061 agatggggag ggctaccaca
  3121 tgaaaactacg aatatgttat aactcaaatc ataacatgca tgctctagga gaattc
  //
```

LOCUS AF043339 225 bp mRNA PRI 23-FEB-1998

DEFINITION Homo sapiens macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha (MIP1 $\alpha$ )

mRNA,

partial cds.

ACCESSION AF043339

NID g2905627

KEYWORDS .

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 225)

TITLE Jang, J.S. and Kim, B.E.

JOURNAL Direct Submission

Submitted (15-JAN-1998) Protein Engineering, General Institute

of

Technology, Hyundai Pharm. Ind. Co., Ltd., 213 Sosa Bon 1-dong, Sosa-gu, Bucheon 422-231, Korea

COMMENT forward primer (5'-tgcgcattcacttgctgctgaca-3') reverse primer (5'-cttctggaccctcaggcact-3').

FEATURES

source Location/Qualifiers  
1..225  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/cell\_type="PHA-treated peripheral blood leukocyte"  
gene <1..225  
/gene="MIP1a"  
primer\_bind <1..19  
/gene="MIP1a"  
/PCR\_conditions="94C-1min, 50C-1min, 72C-3min, 30 cycles;  
CDS DeltaCycler II from Ericomp"  
<1..213  
/gene="MIP1a"  
/function="CC chemokine"  
/function="proinflammatory cytokine involved in inflammation"  
/note="8-10 kDa"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha"  
/db\_xref="PID:g2905628"

/translation="ASLAADTPTACCFSYTSROIQPQNFIAFYFETSSQCSKPGVIFLT  
KRSRQVCADPSEEWVQKYVSDLELSA"  
primer\_bind complement(205..225)  
/gene="MIP1a"

BASE COUNT 50 a 68 c 62 g 45 t  
ORIGIN

1 gcatcaacttg ctgtgtacac gcccggcc tgctgcttca gctacaccc tc cggcaggatt  
61 ccacaggatt tcatacgatga ctacttttagg acgaggcagcc agtgtctcaa gccccgggtgtc  
121 atcttcttaa ccaagcgaag cccggcagggtc tggctgtacc ccagtggagga gtgggtcc  
181 aaatatgtca ggcacacttgg a gctgatgtcc tgagggttcc agaag

//

LOCUS HUMLD78B 3112 bp DNA PRI 17-JAN-1992  
DEFINITION Human LD78 beta gene.  
ACCESSION D90145  
NID g219907  
KEYWORDS LD78; LD78 beta; cytokine; inducible gene family; secreted peptide.  
SOURCE Human placenta DNA, clone Lm LD-1.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;  
Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 3112)  
AUTHORS Nakao,M., Nomiyama,H. and Shimada,K.  
TITLE Structures of human genes coding for cytokine LD78 and their expression  
JOURNAL Mol. Cell. Biol. 10 (7), 3646-3658 (1990)  
MEDLINE 90287155  
COMMENT These data kindly submitted in computer readable form by:  
Hisayuki Nomiyama  
Department of Biochemistry  
Kumamoto University Medical School  
2-2-1 Honjo, Kumamoto 860  
Japan  
Phone: 096-344-2111  
Fax: 096-372-6140.

FEATURES

source Location/Qualifiers  
1..3112  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
repeat\_unit 498..797  
/note="Alu repeat"

TATA\_signal 1078..1082  
 prim\_transcript 1106..2995  
 /note="LD78 beta mRNA and introns"  
 exon 1106..1267  
 /note="LD78 beta precursor, coding region of exon 1"  
 /number=1  
 CDS join(1192..1267,1953..2067,2488..2578)  
 /partial  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="LD78 beta precursor"  
 /db\_xref="PID:d1014876"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g219908"  
  
 /translation="MQVSTAALAVLLCTMALCNQVLSAPLAADTPTACCFSYTSRQIP  
 QNFIADYFETSSQCSKPSVIFLTKRGQRQVCADPSEEWVQKYVSDLELSA"  
 sig\_peptide 1192..1260  
 /partial  
 /note="LD78 beta signal peptide"  
 mat\_peptide join(1258..1267,1953..2067,2488..2575)  
 /partial  
 /note="LD78 beta mature peptide"  
 intron 1268..1952  
 exon 1953..2067  
 /number=2  
 intron 2068..2487  
 exon 2488..2955  
 /number=3  
 BASE COUNT 756 a 775 c 780 g 801 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 ttagagactt aataataaaag gatcttggg ataatttac attccctgat agagaaaaat  
 61 ttagcttgc ttatttttaga gttataaaatg atgctgggtc aggtatctt atgaaaatgg  
 121 atggctccat atttgggttgc ttccacaga actctttccc agaaaatgtt ttcttaggtt  
 181 aatggctaca catatttctt ggcacactgac atactgacac ccacctctaa agtattttta  
 241 ttagccaaat ctagcggttta acacagcgcc ccagtcactc cgagactaat aaatagacaa  
 301 atgactgaaaat cgtgacccca tgctttat tccctccactt ttcattttgtt tcctttccctc  
 361 tggggggactt ggggggttgc tagcccttca cagcatcagc ccatttttttcc tatttttttt  
 421 gttatagcag ctggggggactt agaaatttttttttttcc ttttttttttttttttttttttttttt  
 481 catgcataga ccaatt  
 541 caggctgggg tgcacatggca tgatcttcagc tcaccacacgc cccccacccccc tgggttcaag  
 601 cgatttttttgc ccccttccatggcc tcccttccatggcc tggggatatttccatggcc cccacccccc  
 661 gacttt  
 721 actccgttccat tccatggggactt tagatgttccatggcc ttttttttttttttttttttttttttt  
 781 agcgaccatg cctggcttca tagaccatgtt cttatggat gggatcaact aagaatagcc  
 841 ttgggggttgc acacaccccttccatggcc tccatggcc tggggatatttccatggcc cccacccccc  
 901 tcatgatgtt agatgttca tagatgttccatggcc ttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt  
 961 agccctgttgc tccatggcc tccatggcc ttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt  
 1021 acttt  
 1081 aaagaggaga gatggcttca gacatcagaa ggacgcggc agcaaagagt atgcgttcc  
 1141 ttcttgcgc tgcgttccatggcc tccatggcc ttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt  
 1201 tccacttgc tccatggcc ttt  
 1261 gcacccatgtt gatccatgtt ttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt  
 1321 acatcgttccat ttt  
 1381 gctgcacccat ttt  
 1441 tagcccttccatggcc ttt  
 1501 gtacatgttccatggcc ttt  
 1561 gcttacttccatggcc ttt  
 1621 cctgttccatggcc ttt  
 1681 ttt  
 1741 tccatggcc ttt  
 1801 aaacaaatgttccatggcc ttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt  
 1861 aagcttgcgc ttt  
 1921 tgacttgcgc ttt  
 1981 ctttgcgttccatggcc ttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt  
 2041 ctttgcgttccatggcc ttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt  
 2101 gtt  
 2161 ctttgcgttccatggcc ttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt  
 2221 ctggggggactt gtttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt  
 2281 agggggggactt gtttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt  
 2341 ctctcttgcgttccatggcc ttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt  
 2401 gacatgttccatggcc ttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt  
 2461 gcttacttccatggcc ttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt



ACCESSION AF031587  
 NID g2739163  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 481)  
 AUTHORS Wang, W.  
 TITLE Molecular cloning and characterization of a new CC chemokine  
 MIP-1  
 delta  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 481)  
 AUTHORS Wang, W.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (27-OCT-1997) Immunobiology, DNAX Research Institute,  
 901 California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..481  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="17"  
 CDS 1..342  
 /note="CC or beta chemokine"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="MIP-1 delta"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g2739164"  
 /translation="MKVSAALSCLMLVAVLGSQAQFINDAETELMMSKLPLENPVVL  
 NSFHFADDCTSYISQSIPCSLMKSYFETSSCSPKGVIFLTKKGRQVCAKPSGPGVQ  
 DCMKKLKPYSI"  
 BASE COUNT 140 a 112 c 100 g 129 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 atgaaggctt ccgtggctgc ccttcctgc ctcatgcttggctgttggatccag  
 61 gcccagtta taaatgtatgc agagacagag ttaatgtatgt caaagcttcc actggaaat  
 121 ccagtagtt tgaacagctt tcactttgtt gctgactgttgcacccctta catctcacaa  
 181 agcateccgt ttctactcat gaaaaggat tttgaaacga gcagcgatgttcccaagcc  
 241 ggtgtcatat ttcttcaccaa gaaggggagg caagtctgttccaaacccag tggccggga  
 301 gttcaggatt gcataaaaaa gctgaagccc tactcaatataataaaag agacaaaaga  
 361 gggcagcac ccacctccaa caccctctgtt gaggtttcttg gtctgaaata ctaaaaaat  
 421 atatatatttgg tttgttctgg taatgaaagt aatgcatcta ataaagagta ttcaatttt  
 481 t  
 //  
 LOCUS AF043340 234 bp mRNA PRI 23-FEB-1998  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha (MIP2a)  
 mRNA,  
 partial cds.  
 ACCESSION AF043340  
 NID g2905629  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 234)  
 AUTHORS Jang, J.S. and Kim, B.E.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (15-JAN-1998) Protein Engineering, General Institute  
 of  
 Technology, Hyundai Pharm. Ind. Co., Ltd., 213 Sosa Bon 1-dong,  
 Sosa-gu, Bucheon 422-231, Korea  
 COMMENT forward primer (5'-tgcgcacccctggccactgaactg-3')  
 reverse primer (5'-ccttccttctggtcagttgg-3').  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..234  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /cell\_type="PHA-treated peripheral blood leukocyte"

```

gene      <1..234
primer_bind <1..21
cycles;      /gene="MIP2a"
primer_bind <1..21
cycles;      /gene="MIP2a"
/PCR_conditions="94C-1min, 50C-1min, 72C-3min, 30
cycles;
CDS      DeltaCycler II from Ericomp
<1..222
/gene="MIP2a"
/function="CXC chemokine"
/function="proinflammatory cytokine involved in
inflammation"
/note="8-10 kDa"
/codon_start=1
/product="macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha"
/db_xref="PID:g2905630"



LOCUS HSU77035 764 bp mRNA PRI 23-JAN-1997



DEFINITION Human macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha (MIP-3a) mRNA, complete cds.



ACCESSION U77035



NID g1790924



KEYWORDS



SOURCE human.



ORGANISM Homo sapiens



Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.



REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 764)



AUTHORS Rossi,D.L., Vicari,A.P., Franz-Bacon,K., McClanahan,T.K. and Zlotnik,A.



TITLE Identification through bioinformatics of two new macrophage proinflammatory human chemokines: MIP-3alpha and MIP-3beta



JOURNAL J. Immunol. 158 (3), 1033-1036 (1997)



MEDLINE 97166046



REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 764)



AUTHORS Rossi,D.L. and Zlotnik,A.



TITLE Direct Submission



JOURNAL Submitted (31-OCT-1996) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute, 901 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA



FEATURES Location/Qualifiers



source 1..764



/organism="Homo sapiens"



/db_xref="taxon:9606"



/cell_type="elutriated monocytes activated with LPS/IFN-GAMMA"



gene 1..291



/gene="MIP-3a"



CDS 1..291



/gene="MIP-3a"



/note="chemokine"



/codon_start=1



/product="macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha"



/db_xref="PID:g1790925"



```



```


```

```

61 tgcggcgaat cagaaggcgc aagcaacttt gactgctgtc ttggatacac agaccgtatt
121 cttcatccta aatttattgt gggcttcaca cggcagctgg ccaatgaagg ctgtgacatc
181 aatgctatca tcttcacac aaagaaaaag ttgtctgtgt gcgcaatcc aaaacagact
241 tgggtgaaat atattgtgcg ttcctcagt aaaaagtcg agaacatgt aaaaactgtgg
301 ctttctgga atggaaattgg acatagccca agaacagaaa gaacctgtc ggggttggag
361 gtttacttg catatcatgg agggtttagt gcttacatca tttgtgcctc actggacttg
421 tccaattaat gaaggatttcatatgtcatatgtc ttgtttaag catcacat
481 aagttaaact gtatTTATG ttatTTATAG ctgttaggtt tctgttta gctatTTAT
541 actaatTCG ctaaagctat ttgggtttag tgcaaagat aaaaattatat ttgggggggg
601 ataagattat atggactttt ttgcaagca caagctattt tttaaamma actatTTAaC
661 attctttgtt tttatTTATAG ttgtctcata aattgttta attgcattat aaaaataagaa
721 aaatattaat aagacaaata ttgaaaataa agaaacaaaa agtt
//
```

**LOCUS** HSU77180 545 bp mRNA PRI 23-JAN-1997  
**DEFINITION** Human macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta (MIP-3beta) mRNA, complete cds.  
**ACCESSION** U77180  
**NID** g1791002  
**KEYWORDS**  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 545)  
**AUTHORS** Rossi,D.L., Vicari,A.P., Franz-Bacon,K., McClanahan,T.K. and Zlotnik,A.  
**TITLE** Identification through bioinformatics of two new macrophage proinflammatory human chemokines: MIP-3alpha and MIP-3beta  
**JOURNAL** J. Immunol. 158 (3), 1033-1036 (1997)  
**MEDLINE** 97166046  
**REFERENCE** 2 (bases 1 to 545)  
**AUTHORS** Vicari,A. and Zlotnik,A.  
**TITLE** Direct Submission  
**JOURNAL** Submitted (01-NOV-1996) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,  
901 California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA  
**FEATURES**  
**source** Location/Qualifiers  
1..545  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/cell\_type="macrophages activated with LPS or IFNg"  
/chromosome="9"  
**gene** 1..297  
/gene="MIP-3beta"  
1..297  
/gene="MIP-3beta"  
/function="chemokine"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta"  
/db\_xref="PID:g1791003"  
  
/translation="MALLLALSLLVLTSPAPTLSGTNDAEDCCLSVTQKPIPGYIVR  
NFHYLLIKDGCRVPAAVVFPTTLRGRQLCAPPDQPWVERIIQRLQRTSAKMKRRSS"  
BASE COUNT 125 a 160 c 153 g 107 t  
ORIGIN  
1 atggccctgc tactggccct cagcctgtc gttctctggc cttccccagc cccaaactctg  
61 agtggcacca atgatgtcga agactgtgc ctgtctgtgc cccagaaaacc catccctggg  
121 tacatcgta ggaacttcca ctacccatc atcaaggatg gctgcagggt gcctgtgt  
181 gtgttccacca cactgagggg ccggccagctc tttgcacccc cagaccagcc ctgggttagaa  
241 cgcacatcc agagactgca gaggacatca gccaagatga agcgcgcag cagttaacct  
301 atgaccgtgc agaggaggcc cggagttccgc gtcaaggattt gtgaatttattt acctaaccgt  
361 gggaaacggg gaccagaagg aaggaccagg cttccagctc ctctgcacca gacctgacca  
421 gccaggacag ggcctgggtt gtgtgtgtgt gtcgtgtgt gcgagagggt gatgtgtggc  
481 tagatcaaag ctgtccacc cccagattgc aatgctacca ataaagccgc ctgggtttta  
541 caact
//

**LOCUS** HUMTC5M 1160 bp mRNA PRI 15-JUN-1989  
**DEFINITION** Human T cell-specific protein (RANTES) mRNA, complete cds.  
**ACCESSION** M21121  
**NID** g339420

**KEYWORDS** Alu repeat; T-cell-specific protein.  
**SOURCE** Human peripheral blood (T lymphocyte) cell line AH2, cDNA to mRNA,  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 1160)  
**AUTHORS** Schall,T.J., Jongstra,J., Dyer,B.J., Jorgensen,J.,  
 Clayberger,C.,  
 Davis,M.M. and Krensky,A.M.  
**TITLE** A human T cell-specific molecule is a member of a new gene family  
**JOURNAL** J. Immunol. 141, 1018-1025 (1988)  
**MEDLINE** 88285659  
**COMMENT** Draft entry and computer-readable sequence for [1] kindly provided by A.M.Krensky, 24-OCT-1988.  
**FEATURES** Location/Qualifiers  
**source** 1..1160  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
**CDS** 27..302  
 /note="T cell-specific protein precursor"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /db\_xref="PID:g339421"  
  
**/translation="**MKVSAARLAVILIATALCAPASAPYSSDTTPCCFAVIARPLPR  
 AHKEYFYTSKGKCSNPAAVVFVTRKNRQVCANPEKKWVREYINSLEMS"  
**sig\_peptide** 27..95  
 /note="T cell-specific protein signal peptide"  
**mat\_peptide** 96..299  
 /note="T cell-specific protein"  
**repeat\_region** 450..950  
 /note="Alu-related repeats"  
**BASE COUNT** 298 a 332 c 295 g 235 t  
**ORIGIN** 276 bp upstream of RsaI site.  
 1 cctccgacag ccttcacaa ggtaccatga aggtctccgc ggcacgcctc gctgtcatcc  
 61 tcattgtac tgcctctgc gctctgcatt ctgcctcccc atattcctcg gacaccacac  
 121 cctgctgtt tgcctacatt gcccggccac tgccccgtgc ccacatcaag gagtattct  
 181 acaccagtgg caagtgtcc aaccaggcag tcgtctttgt caccggaaag aaccgccaag  
 241 tgggtggccaa cccaggagaag aaatgggttc gggagtagat caactctttg gagatgagct  
 301 aggatggaga gtccttgcac ctgaaacttac acaaatttgc ctgttctgc ttgttctgt  
 361 cctagcttgg gaggcttccc ctcaactatcc tacccccaccc gtccttgc gggcccgat  
 421 tctgaccacg acgaggcagca gttacaaaaa cttttcccg gctggacgtg gtggctcagc  
 481 cttgtatcc cagcaacttgc ggaggccaaag gtgggtggat cacttgaggt caggagttcg  
 541 agacaggctg gccaacatga tggaaacccca tggactaa aaatacaaaaa aattagccgg  
 601 gctgttgc gggccctgt agtcccacgt actcggggat ctggggcagg agaaatggcg  
 661 gaaaaacgggaa gctggagcttgc cagtgagccg agatcgcc actgcactcc agccctggcg  
 721 acagagcgag actccgtctc aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaatataca aaaatttagcc  
 781 gctgttgc gccacggcgtt aatcccacgt actcggggat ctaaggcagg aaaaattgttt  
 841 gaaaaacgggaa ggtggaggatc gcaatggatc gagatgtgc cacttcactc cagcctgggt  
 901 gacaaatgtgactccgtca caaataacaac aacaaaaaaatccactt aaaaatccatc  
 961 agatgttgc agggcgttgc ttgtcaaaaag gaatgttca ggttctgagc tctggcttgc  
 1021 cttgttgc gcaagggttc tggacaagg aaggaaatgtca gcatgccttc agaggcaagg  
 1081 aaggggaggaa cactgcacttcaaaatgttgc gccgttcaaa cccctcacag gagttactg  
 1141 gcaaaatgtgacttgc  
 //  
**LOCUS** HUMTLI309 520 bp mRNA PRI 14-JAN-1995  
**DEFINITION** Human secreted protein (I-309) mRNA, complete cds.  
**ACCESSION** M57502  
**NID** g339728  
**KEYWORDS** secreted protein.  
**SOURCE** Human T-cell, cDNA to mRNA.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 520)  
**AUTHORS** Miller,M.D., Hata,S., De Waal Malefyt,R. and Krangel,M.S.  
**TITLE** A novel polypeptide secreted by activated human T lymphocytes  
**JOURNAL** J. Immunol. 143 (9), 2907-2916 (1989)

MEDLINE 90038522  
 FEATURES source Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /cell\_type="T-cell"  
 /germline  
 /map="17"  
 mRNA <1..520  
 /gene="SCYA1"  
 /note="G00-118-872"  
 gene 1..520  
 /gene="SCYA1"  
 CDS 51..341  
 /gene="SCYA1"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /db\_xref="GDB:G00-118-872"  
 /product="secreted protein I-309"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g339729"  
 /translation="MQIITTALVCLLLAGMWPDVDSKSMQVPPSRCCFSFAEQEIPL  
 RAILCYRNTSSICSNEGLIFKLKRGKEACALDTVGWVQRHRKMLRHCPSKRK"  
 BASE COUNT 140 a 137 c 122 g 121 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 accaggctca tcaaagctgc tccaggaagg cccaaaggccag accagaagac atgcagatca  
 61 tcaccacacgc cctgggtgtgc ttgctgtctag ctggatgtg gccggaaatgttggacagca  
 121 agagcatgca ggtacccttc tccagatgtt gcttcttatt tgccggagcaa gagattcccc  
 181 tgaggggcaat cctgtgttac agaaataccatgc gctccatctg ctccatgtgg ggtttaaatat  
 241 tcaagctgaa gagaggccaa gaggcctgcg ctttggacac agttggatgg gttcagaggg  
 301 acagaaaaat gctggggcac tgcccgtaa aaagaaaaatg agcagatttc ttccattgtt  
 361 gggctctgga aaccacatgg cttcacctgt ccccgaaact accagcccta caccattcc  
 421 tctgcctgc ttttgcttagg tcacagagga tctgcttgtt ctgtataagc tatgttgg  
 481 cacttaaac atttaaatta tacaatcatc aaccccaac  
 //  
 LOCUS AB000887 687 bp mRNA PRI 05-JUN-1997  
 DEFINITION Human mRNA for EBI1-ligand chemokine, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION AB000887  
 NID g2189952  
 KEYWORDS EBI1-ligand chemokine; ELC.  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens fetal tissue\_lib:lung cDNA to mRNA.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;  
 Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 687)  
 AUTHORS Yoshida,R., Imai,T., Hieshima,K., Kusuda,J., Baba,M.,  
 Kitaura,M., Nishimura,M., Kakizaki,M., Nomiyama,H. and Yoshie,O.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (05-FEB-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.  
 Hisayuki Nomiyama, Kumamoto University Medical School,  
 Department of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan  
 (E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:+81-96-373-5063)  
 REFERENCE 2 (sites)  
 AUTHORS Yoshida,R., Imai,T., Hieshima,K., Kusuda,J., Baba,M.,  
 Kitaura,M., Nishimura,M., Kakizaki,M., Nomiyama,H. and Yoshie,O.  
 TITLE Molecular cloning of a novel human CC chemokine EBI1-ligand  
 chemokine that is a specific functional ligand for EBI1, CCR7  
 J. Biol. Chem. 272 (21), 13803-13809 (1997)  
 MEDLINE 97298088  
 FEATURES source Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /dev\_stage="fetal"  
 /tissue\_lib="lung"  
 gene 139..435  
 /gene="ELC"

CDS 139..435  
   /gene="ELC"  
   /note="CC chemokine"  
   /codon\_start=1  
   /product="EBI1-ligand chemokine"  
   /db\_xref="PID:d1021215"  
   /db\_xref="PID:g2189953"  
  
 /translation="MALLLALSLLVLWTSPAPTLSGTNDAEDCCLSVTQKPIPGYIVR  
  
 NFHYLLIKDGCRRPAVVFTTLRGRQLCAPPDQPWVERIIQRLQRTSAKMRRSS"  
   mat\_peptide 202..432  
   /gene="ELC"  
   /product="EBI1-ligand chemokine"  
 polyA\_signal 657..662  
 BASE COUNT 154 a 223 c 173 g 137 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 cattccca gctcacatcac tcacacccat catttcaccc ctgcacccca gtcgcccgtgc  
 61 agccctcacac agatccgtca cacacccaga cagctggc tcacacatcc accgttggcc  
 121 tgcctctgtt caccctccat ggccctgtca ctggccctca gctctgtgtt tctctggact  
 181 tccccagccc caactctgag tggcaccat gatgctgaaag actgctgctt gtctgtgacc  
 241 cagaacccca tcctctggta catctgtgagg aacttccact accttctcat caaggatggc  
 301 tgcagggtgc ctgtgttagt gttcaccaca ctgaggggccc gccagctctg tgcacccca  
 361 gaccggccctt ggttagaaacg catcatccatc agactgcaga ggaccctcagc caagatgaag  
 421 cggccgacca gttaaacctat gaccgtgcag aggagggcccg gagttccgagt caaggatttg  
 481 gaatttattac ctaacctggg gaaccggaga ccagaaggaa ggaccaggct tccagctctt  
 541 ctgcaccaga cctgaccagc caggacaggc cctgggggtgt gtgtgagtgt gagtgtgagc  
 601 gaggggtga gtgtggtagt agttaagctg ctccacccca agattgcaat gctaccaata  
 661 aagccgcctg gtgtttacaa ctaatttg  
 //  
 LOCUS AB000221 760 bp mRNA PRI 31-JUL-1997  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens mRNA for CC chemokine, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION AB000221  
 NID g2289718  
 KEYWORDS CC chemokine; PARC; pulmonary and activation-regulated chemokine.  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens lung cDNA to mRNA.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;  
 Hominidae;  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 760)  
 AUTHORS Nomiyama,H.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (04-JAN-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.  
 Hisayuki Nomiyama, Kumamoto University Medical School, Department  
 of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan  
 (E-mail: nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:81-96-373-5063,  
 Fax:81-96-372-6140)  
 REFERENCE 2 (sites)  
 AUTHORS Hieshima,K., Imai,T., Baba,M., Shoudai,K., Ishizuka,K.,  
 Nakagawa,T., Tsuruta,J., Takeya,M., Sakaki,Y., Takatsuki,K.,  
 Miura,R., Opdenakker,G., Damme,J., Yoshie,O. and Nomiyama,H.  
 TITLE A novel human CC chemokine PARC that is most homologous to macrophage-inflammatory protein-1alpha/LD78alpha and chemotactic  
 FEATURES for T lymphocytes, but not for monocytes  
 JOURNAL J. Immunol. 159 (3), 1140-1149 (1997)  
 MEDLINE 97376836  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..760  
   /organism="Homo sapiens"  
   /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
   /tissue\_type="lung"  
 gene 64..333  
   /gene="PARC"  
 CDS 64..333  
   /gene="PARC"  
   /note="pulmonary and activation-regulated chemokine"



```

/translation="MCCTKSLLAALMSVLLHLCGESEAASNFDCCLGYTDRILHPK
FIVGFTRQLANEACDINAIIFHTKKLSCANPKQTWVKYIVRLLSKVKNM"
  gene      59..349
  /gene="LARC"
  mat_peptide 137..346
  /gene="LARC"
  /product="CC chemokine LARC"
BASE COUNT      240 a      138 c      153 g      268 t
ORIGIN
  1 cactccaaa gaactggta ctcaacactg agcagatctg ttcttgagc taaaaaccat
  61 gtgctgtacc aagagtgc tcctggctgc ttgtatgtca gtgctgtac tcacacccat
  121 cggcgaatca gaagcagcaa gcaactttga ctgtgtctt ggatacacag accgtattct
  181 tcatccaaa ttatgtgg gttcacacag gcagctggcc aatgaaggct gtgacatcaa
  241 tgctatcata ttccacacaa gaaaaaaatgt gtgtgtgc gcaaaatccaa aacagacttg
  301 ggtgaaatatttgc tcctcgtaa aaaaatgtcaag aacatgtaaa aactgtggct
  361 ttcttgcgaaat ggaattggac atagcccaag aacagaaaga accttgcgtgg ggttggaggt
  421 ttcaacttgc catcatggag gttttagtgc ttatctaatt tttgtgc tttgttgc tttgttgc
  481 caattaaatg agttgtatca tattgtatca tagtttgc ttgtttagca tcacataaa
  541 gttaaatgtt attttatgtt attttagtgc ttgtttagtgc ttgtttagtgc ttgtttagtgc
  601 taattttca taatgtatc ttgtttagtgc caaaatgtaaa aattatgtt gggggggaaat
  661 aagattatata ggttttttgc aagcaaca agttttttaaaaactt attaaatcatt
  721 cttttgttta tattgttttgc ttcctttaat ttgtttagtgc ttgtttagtgc ttgtttagtgc
  781 cattataatg acaaatatt
//  

LOCUS      HUMAR      538 bp      mRNA      PRI      11-SEP-1996
DEFINITION Human mRNA for chemokine, complete cds.
ACCESSION  D43767
NID        g1536878
KEYWORDS   chemokine, thymus and activation-regulated; chemokine.
SOURCE     Homo sapiens male peripheral blood cDNA to mRNA, clone:D3A.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;
Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (sites)
AUTHORS   Imai,T., Yoshida,T., Baba,M., Nishimura,M., Kakizaki,M. and
          Yoshie,O.
TITLE     Molecular cloning of a novel T cell-directed CC chemokine
expressed in thymus by signal sequence trap using Epstein-Barr virus
vector
JOURNAL   J. Biol. Chem. 271 (35), 21514-21521 (1996)
MEDLINE   96355526
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 538)
AUTHORS   Imai,T.
JOURNAL   Unpublished (1996)
REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 538)
AUTHORS   Imai,T.
TITLE     Direct Submission
JOURNAL   Submitted (07-DEC-1994) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
Toshio
          Imai, Shionogi Institute for Medical Science; 2-5-1 Mishima,
          Settsu, Osaka 566, Japan (Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)
FEATURES
  source      Location/Qualifiers
  1..538
  /organism="Homo sapiens"
  /db_xref="taxon:9606"
  /clone="D3A"
  /sex="male"
  /tissue_type="peripheral blood"
  53..337
  /note="thymus and activation regulated"
  /codon_start=1
  /product="chemokine"
  /db_xref="PID:d1008410"
  /db_xref="PID:g1536879"
CDS
/translation="MAPLKMLALVTLGGASLQHIAARGTNVGRECCLEYFKGAIP
RKLKLTWYOTSEDCSRDAIVEFTVOGRAICSDPNNKRVKNAVKYLOSIERS"

```

BASE COUNT 118 a 168 c 149 g 103 t  
 ORIGIN

```

  1 ccctgagcag agggacctgc acacagagac tccctctgg gtcctggca ccatggcccc
  61 actgaagatg ctggccctgg tcacccctct cctggggct tctctgcagc acatccacgc
  121 agctcgaggg accaatgtgg gcccggagtg ctgcctggag tacttcaagg gagccattcc
  181 ccttagaaaag ctgaagacgt ggtaccagac atctgaggac tgctccaggatgcctgt
  241 tttttaact gtgcaggcga gggccatctg ttcggaccac aacaacaaga gagtgaagaa
  301 tgcgttaaaa tacctgcaaa gccttgagag gtcttgaagc ctccctcaccc cagactcctg
  361 actgtctccc gggactacct gggacttcca ccgttgggtt tcaccggcccc caccctgagc
  421 gcctgggtcc aggggaggcc ttccaggac gaagaagacg cacagtgagg gagatcccat
  481 ccccttgctt gaactggagc catgggcaca aaggggccag attaaagtct ttatcctc
  //
```

LOCUS HUMEOTAXIN 807 bp mRNA PRI 25-SEP-1996  
 DEFINITION Human mRNA for eotaxin, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION D49372  
 NID g1552240  
 KEYWORDS eotaxin; eosinophil-selective CC chemokine; chemoattractant.  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens Small intestine, proximal cDNA to mRNA, clone:141.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;  
 Hominidae;  
 Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 807)  
 AUTHORS Kitaura,M., Nakajima,T., Imai,T., Harada,S., Combadiere,C.,  
 Tiffany,H.L., Murphy,P.M. and Yoshie,O.  
 TITLE Molecular cloning of human eotaxin, an eosinophil-selective CC  
 chemokine, and identification of a specific eosinophil eotaxin  
 receptor, CC chemokine receptor 3  
 JOURNAL J. Biol. Chem. 271 (13), 7725-7730 (1996)  
 MEDLINE 96205964  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 807)  
 AUTHORS Yoshie,O.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (15-FEB-1995) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.  
 Osamu  
 Yoshie, Shionogi Institute for Medical Science; 2-5-1 Mishima,  
 Settsu, Osaka 566, Japan (E-mail:osamu.yoshie@shionogi.co.jp,  
 Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)  
 COMMENT On Sep 20, 1996 this sequence version replaced gi:1313900.  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..807  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="141"  
 /tissue\_type="Small intestine, proximal"  
 CDS 99..392  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="eotaxin"  
 /db\_xref="PID:d1008966"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1552241"  

```

/translation="MKVSAALLWLLIAAAAFSPQGLAGPASVPTTCCFNLANRKIPLQ
RLESYRRITSGKCPQKAVIFKTKLAKDICADPKKKWVQDSMKYLDQKSPTPKP"
  misc_signal 548..557
  /note="mRNA destabilization signal"
  polyA_signal 775..780
  polyA_site 807
  
```

 BASE COUNT 229 a 198 c 147 g 233 t  
 ORIGIN

```

  1 gcatttttc aagttttatg atttatttaa cttgtggaaac aaaaataaac cagaaaccac
  61 cacctctcac gccaaagctc acacccatcg cctccaaacat gaaggcttcc gcagcacttc
  121 tgtggctgt gtcctatagca gtcgcctca gccccccagg gctcgttggg ccagcttctg
  181 tcccaaccac ctgcgtctt aacctggcca ataggaatg accccctcag cgactagaga
  241 gctacaggag aatccacaggat ggccaaatgtc cccagaaagc tgtgtatcttc aagaccaaac
  301 tggccaagga tatctgtgcc gaccccaaga agaagtgggt gcaggattcc atgaagtatc
  361 tggacccaaa atcttcaact ccaaagccat aaataatcac cattttgaa accaaaccag
  421 agcctgatg ttgcctaatt tttttccct tcttacaatg cattctgagg taacctcatt
  481 atcgttccaa agggcatggg ttttattata tatatatata tttttttttt aaaaaaaaaac
  541 gtattgcatt taattttatg aggctttaaa acttacccatc catgaatatc agttttttt
  
```

601 aaactgtaaa gctttgtgca gattctttac cccctggag ccccaattcg atccccgtgc  
 661 acgtgtggc aatgttcccc ctctccctc ttccctccctg gaatcttgta aaggctctgg  
 721 caaagatgt cagttgaaa atgtcattgt tcttgcac ccaaagtgtg actcattaaa  
 781 tggaagtaaa tgggtttta ggaatac  
 //  
 LOCUS HSCCCHM 232 bp RNA PRI 10-SEP-1996  
 DEFINITION H.sapiens mRNA for CC-chemokine.  
 ACCESSION Z69291  
 NID g1181148  
 KEYWORDS CC-chemokine.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 232)  
 AUTHORS Bartels,J.H., Schlueter,C., Richter,E., Christophers,E. and  
 Schroeder,J.M.  
 TITLE Cloning of a novel human chemokine homologous to human monocyte  
 chemoattractant proteins and rodent eotaxins  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 232)  
 AUTHORS Bartels,J.H.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (01-FEB-1996) Bartels J. H.,  
 Christian-Albrechts-Universitaet zu Kiel,  
 Dermatology/Hautklinik,  
 Mol.Biol.Lab.609, Schittenhelmstr. 7, Kiel, Schleswig-Holstein,  
 Germany, D-24105  
 REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 232)  
 AUTHORS Bartels,J., Schluter,C., Richter,E., Noso,N., Kulke,R.,  
 Christophers,E. and Schroder,J.M.  
 TITLE Human dermal fibroblasts express eotaxin: molecular cloning,  
 mRNA  
 expression, and identification of eotaxin sequence variants  
 JOURNAL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 225 (3), 1045-1051 (1996)  
 MEDLINE 96374440  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..232  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="clones 4(9512),  
 14(9512),15(9512),10(9601),11(9601)"  
 /tissue\_type="foreskin"  
 /cell\_type="fibroblast"  
 /sex="Male"  
 mRNA <1..>232  
 /citation=[1]  
 /product="CC-chemokine"  
 sig\_peptide 56..109  
 /citation=[1]  
 CDS 56..>232  
 /function="putative chemoattractant protein"  
 /note="sequence homology to human MCP-1, MCP-2 and  
 MCP-3  
 and to rodent eotaxins"  
 /citation=[1]  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="CC-chemokine, preprotein"  
 /db\_xref="PID:e221070"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1181149"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:P50877"  
 /translation="MKVSAALLWLLIAAAFPQGLAGPASVPTTCCFNLANRKIPLQ  
 RLESYRRITSGKCPQ"  
 mat\_peptide 110..>232  
 /citation=[1]  
 /function="putative chemoattractant protein"  
 /product="CC-chemokine"  
 BASE COUNT 55 a 82 c 50 g 42 t 3 others  
 ORIGIN 1 accaaaccag aaaccwccam ytctcacgccc aaagctcaca ctttcagcct ccaacatgaa

```

61 ggtctccogca ggcgttctgt ggctgtgtc catagcggt gccttcagcc cccagggct
121 cgctggcca gcttctgtcc caaccacctg ctgctttac ctggccata ggaagatacc
181 ctttcagcga cttagagact acaggagaat caccagtggc aaatgtcccc ag
//
LOCUS      HSHCC1GEN    4037 bp    DNA          PRI      01-OCT-1995
DEFINITION H.sapiens gene for chemokine HCC-1.
ACCESSION  Z49269
NID        g1004266
KEYWORDS   chemokine.
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 4037)
AUTHORS    Pardigol,A., Maegert,H.J., Cieslak,A., Hill,O., Schulz-
Knappe,P.
and Forssmann,W.G.
TITLE      Nucleotide Sequence of the Gene for the Human Chemokine HCC-1
JOURNAL    Unpublished
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 4037)
AUTHORS    Pardigol,A.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL    Submitted (18-MAY-1995) Andreas Pardigol, Molecular Biology,
Lower      Saxony Institute for Peptide Research, Feodor-Lynen-Strasse 31,
Hannover, Lower Saxon, 30625, Germany
FEATURES   source
            Location/Qualifiers
            1..4037
            /organism="Homo sapiens"
            /db_xref="taxon:9606"
            /clone="ph3b7"
            /dev_stage="adult"
            /tissue_type="placenta"
            /clone_lib="lambda FIX II, Cat.Nr. 946203, Stratagene"
            /sex="male"
TATA_signal 727..733
            /note="putative, determined by consensus rules."
5'UTR       764..833
            /note="first base determined by means of consensus
rules"
            exon
            764..912
            /note="first base determined by means of consensus
rules;
            base 780 is the first base of cDNA (249270)"
            /number=1
            join(834..912,3021..3135,3585..3672)
            /codon_start=1
            /product="chemokine HCC-1"
            /db_xref="PID:g1004267"
CDS
            /translation="MKISVAAIPFFLLITIALGKTTESSSRGPYHPSECCFTYTTYKI
PRQRIMDYYETNSQCSKPGIVFITKRGHSVCTNPSDKWVQDYIKDMKEN"
            intron
            913..3020
            /number=1
            exon
            3021..3135
            /number=2
            intron
            3136..3584
            /number=2
            exon
            3585..3817
            /number=3
            3'UTR
            3673..3817
BASE COUNT   1023 a  1048 c  1004 g  962 t
ORIGIN
            1 gagctccgtt gggagtccca tgtttctta tggcataatg ggtgagaaca cagacttgg
            61 agccaaacca cctgaatttg aaccccagt ccatttacca actgtaaaaa gcttaggctt
            121 tgattctaaag cctgtttccct caactgtgtc tctaaagatt aaataggcta atattcataa
            181 ggcaactgggg acagtggctt gtgtgtatag caaccattat ataagtgaat tatctactga
            241 gcaccacacg actttttcac tccatgggt ggtgaccaga atggagatga gacagagaac
            301 tgcaggttct gcttcgaggta taagtttaga ttcccttga ccaatgagac ctgacttgg
            361 ggagtccctgg cttcattccca ttacccaaaa caccctctag tctctagatg aacagatcct
            421 gaatgtccag gccccacgtg gcctgttcta aggccgtgaa tggaaatttggc tacaggacac

```

481 atccagcctt gagatctttt gctaagtgtg acacagtcc cccagccctg tgctcatgt  
 541 catgcctagg gaaaggcttc tatcaaaaga gttgaacttc ttcccactgg ggatggaaaga  
 601 ccatttcctc Ccttaaacct tggctctcc tgccttcctc agggccaccaa caacacatgt  
 661 gcaaggatatg aaatgtcga ggcacactg cttccctact tcccttccaa gtctcagct  
 721 ctttatataaaaatattt ggcctcaatg atatttetc aacaatttc caccgcagga  
 781 gctctgaag ctcacccacag gccagctc tcccccacaa agcttccac agcatgaaga  
 841 tccctgtgc tgccattccc ttcttcctcc tcatcaccat cgccttaggg accaaagactg  
 901 aatccctcctc acgtgagtg aatgccttgc ttcccttcca accttaggcc tgccaggaaa  
 961 taaggcaggag tgagggtgg gctccggggg agaccaggag cagggactca gaaaggagggg  
 1021 ctggtatctt ctggaaatgt tggatagc aaatttat aatgaatta tctactgac  
 1081 accacagcac ttccacccat ggtgggtga gcaggatgg gatgagact aggactgttag  
 1141 gttctgtta agagtttaag ttgggatctt ccacgccttga ccaatgagac ttgacttggg  
 1201 agactccagg cttcattcca ctaccccaaa tgccctctag tctccaaata aacagatctt  
 1261 gaatccctcg gcctcacatg gccttgcattt ctatcattt ccccccaggaa ccagtcccc  
 1321 ctgccttc aaggacatgaa gtgagaccag ctcgccttc tactcccttcttcc  
 1381 ctttgcgcgt aaggaaaaaa gtggccccc accatgttggg tattatctt caggagatt  
 1441 aggagcagtg tcttgagccc ctcacgggca tttttcttgc ggcctcttgc gtttggggcc  
 1501 cagcctgtt ccagcgtcac ctgtgcccag tgagtgcagc attgcttggg tatgggctgg  
 1561 gggggaaacac gacatgtgg ggtccatctt aggccccctt ttctcagctt atttctttaga  
 1621 ataagctgcc tttagagata aacaaatata ttatcactt ttcattttt cctacttcc  
 1681 ttttcagaaa ctggggggaa accgaagggtt gttttttttt acgtttaagg ggtgggtatg  
 1741 tgacagttt gacttgcctt ctccgatgtc atttgcagc tcagaggaaac aagggtggag  
 1801 agtataaggag ctctgactgg gtctcaggaa acaggggccc ttatgtccctt tcttggatc  
 1861 gtgaggatgc tgccttggaa gtgactggaa aacaggatga gacccttcca cccagacatc  
 1921 tgccaccctt cagtgcacc tggggcatt gtatgcaca tccatgatc tatgaagcag  
 1981 ggtcacataa catgcacaca cctgattttt ccactccata accacaatc gtcctgttt  
 2041 gtacagggtt cttggcttac aatgtccttc ctgcctaccc tataattca gcttgggggt  
 2101 gctgtgtt cctgttctt cctataaaag ccatgaaact tctcaatcag aaaatagatg  
 2161 aaaaaatcac ccaatccatg gatttttaa acttttttgc ccacaaaaacc ttttcttcaa  
 2221 gcaatattt ccacagagc ccaatatgta aaacaaaaaa atgggttgc gtagggtaca  
 2281 agacaccact ctcacatgca gcaaggccctt cacaatagtc cttggggccc ccagacatc  
 2341 gtgtaaaaaa cactgtatgca gtccaaagggtt ctcatttaca gaggaggggaa cagggggaaa  
 2401 gtaaaaatggc cacagttcac acggaaacaca ggcacagggtt gtttaggatt tgggtccct  
 2461 gactctgtgg cttttgtctt tgggggttgc tggggcattt ctgcctcttgc tgccagggtt  
 2521 cggttcaatg gggacatggg cagggtggag cacttagggg ggtgggtttt gatccccaa  
 2581 atggcatgtc tccaaatccc tattgggatt tcttccaaat attcccttca tttggagcac  
 2641 cttcccgaa taaggcatga aggctgtatg atattggcca agtccctagc cttctctg  
 2701 agtcggcccc cagagatgtt gtaaagatg ctgagtgtc tctcttca tcttggagg  
 2761 gaaagtcatc caccgtttt tccaaagagggtt gttgaagaaa aggaggatgg tgattgtatg  
 2821 atgaggaggag aaaaaaaaaaa gagcccgaa gatccatggg aagggaaag aagagatgag  
 2881 gaaagccctac tctcccttcc aagttctgag gggctgtctc ctcccttcc cctcccttca  
 2941 tgccctcagc ttgcaggagc agccaaatgtt atggcccttta acaagggggcc cctccctcagc  
 3001 atctgtatgt ctctcccttgc ggggaactt ccaccccttca gagtgcgtct tcacccatc  
 3061 tacccatcag atcccgctc acgggattt ggattactat gagaccaaca gccagtctc  
 3121 caagcccgaa attgtgttagg tggatcacac acatcacact gggggggaggg gggccggca  
 3181 gggcccttgc ggggaagca gggagttggg gtggaaatggg gaccccccggc gtacccccc  
 3241 ggtgtacta catggggaga ggcacgttgc gggcaatctg acgcgtttctt ggtggagcc  
 3301 tgccaggagcc atggggaaac tgcacccatc gatggggaga tgacagagaaa gggagaagaa  
 3361 ggcaaggggg cacttcttgc gggggacaca gagactatgtt ggttcttaggg gtccttagaa  
 3421 ccgaagagta tgcacatgttgg agggacttgc ctctaaatgtt cctcttgc  
 3481 agcagtatag gtcacgggtttt gatattttttt gggaggaaag atgggtcttc tcttccggcc  
 3541 actggggcccc tcgggtttgtt atcccttccctt ctcttgcgtcc acagcttcat caccaaaaagg  
 3601 ggcatttcgg tctgttccaa ccccaatgtc aagtgggtttt aggactatataa gtcacagatc  
 3661 aaggagaact gatgtacccca ggggggtttt gcaaggccaca cttccatccatc  
 3721 gatgccaagg ccccttccctt caccacccgc taactcttgc ccccttgc  
 3781 cttccctgtt ttgaattttttt gaccactcat gctttccctt ggccttccatc ctttctacgg  
 3841 gatttactca ttggccatgc actgaggaca ccagggtgtt gacccctcg catcaagct  
 3901 cgctctgtcg aagttttttt gtagcttgc acaaaaaaaata ggttccaggctt gcaatgcagg  
 3961 tagtggaaag cagaaatgtt gaaagaaaaaaat cagttgtaaag accgttccctt cctcagcc  
 4021 aacagttagca gaccccg

//  
LOCUS HS2CC21 925 bp mRNA PRI 30-JUN-1998  
DEFINITION H.sapiens mRNA for chemokine CC-2 and CC-1.  
ACCESSION Z70292  
NID g1296608  
KEYWORDS chemokine CC-1; chemokine CC-2.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 925)

AUTHORS Pardigol,A., Forssmann,U., Zucht,H.D., Loetscher,P.,  
 Schulz-Knappe,P., Baggiolini,M., Forssmann,W.G. and Magert,H.J.  
 TITLE HCC-2, a human chemokine: gene structure, expression pattern,  
 and  
 biological activity  
 JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (11), 6308-6313 (1998)  
 MEDLINE 98263352  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 925)  
 AUTHORS Pardigol,A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (25-MAR-1996) Andreas Pardigol, IV - Molecular  
 Biology,  
 Lower Saxony Institute for Peptide Research, Feodor-Lynen-  
 Strasse 31, Hannover, Lower Saxony, 30625, Germany  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..925  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /dev\_stage="adult"  
 /tissue\_type="liver"  
 /clone\_lib="PCR fragments"  
 5'UTR 1..55  
 CDS 56..397  
 /note="putative; first coding region of a bicistronic  
 mRNA"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="chemokine CC-2"  
 /db\_xref="PID:e233855"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1296609"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q16663"  
  
 /translation="MKVVAALSCMLVAVLGSQAQFTNDAETELMSKLPLENPVVL  
 NSFHFAADCCTS YISQSIPCSLMKSYFETSSSECSPKGVIFLT KGRQVCAKPSGPGVQ  
 DCMKKLKP YSI"  
 misc\_feature 398..498  
 /note="spacing region between two coding regions of  
 the  
 CDS bicistronic mRNA"  
 499..780  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /evidence=experimental  
 /product="chemokine CC-1"  
 /db\_xref="PID:e233856"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1296610"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q16627"  
  
 /translation="MKISVAAIPFLLITIALGKTTESSSRGPYHPSECCFTYTTYKI  
 PRQRIMDYETNSQCSKPGIVF1TKRGHSVCTNPSDKWVQDYIKDMKEN"  
 3'UTR 781..925  
 polyA\_signal 902..908  
 BASE COUNT 240 a 296 c 199 g 190 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 ccaggaagca gtgagccca gaggcctcg ccagccctgc ctgcccacca ggaggatgaa  
 61 ggtctccgtg gctgccctct cctgcctcat gttgttgct gtccttgat cccaggccca  
 121 gttcacaaat gatgcagaga cagagttaat gatgtcaaag cttccactgg aaaatccagt  
 181 agttctgaaac agtggtaact ttgctgtca ctgctgcacc tcctacatct cacaaggcat  
 241 cccgtgtca ctcatggaaa gttatggta aacgagcagc gatgtgtcca agccagggtt  
 301 catattcctc accaagaagg ggcggcaagt ctgtgcggaaa cccagtgttc cgggagttca  
 361 ggattgcatg aaaaagctga agccctactc aatataataa taaagagaca aaagaggcca  
 421 gccacccacc tccaaacaccc cctgagccct tgaagctccc accaggccag ctctccccc  
 481 acaacagctt cccacagcat gaagatctcc gtggctgcctt ttccttccatc  
 541 accatcgccc tagggaccaa gactgaatcc tccctcacggg gaccttacca cccctcagag  
 601 tgctgctca cttacactac ctacaagatc ccgcgtcagc ggattatgg ttactatgag  
 661 accaacagcc agtgcctcaa gcccggaaat gtcttcatca cccaaagggg ccattccgtc  
 721 ttttaccaacc ccagtgcacaa gttgggtccag gactatatac aggacatgaa ggagaactga  
 781 gtgacccaga aggggtggcg aaggcacagc tcagagacat aaagagaaga tgccaaaggcc  
 841 ccctcccttca cccacccgtca acttcagcc ccagtccaccc tcttggagct tccctgctt  
 901 gaattaaaga ccactcatgc tcttc  
 //

LOCUS HSCC23 973 bp RNA PRI 03-MAY-1996  
 DEFINITION H.sapiens mRNA for chemokine CC-2 and CC-3.  
 ACCESSION Z70293  
 NID g1296611  
 KEYWORDS Human chemokine CC-2; Human chemokine CC-3.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 973)  
 AUTHORS Pardigol,A., Maegert,H.J., Zucht,HD., Forssmann,W.G. and  
 Schulz-Knappe,P.  
 TITLE Transcription of a Human Tandem Gene results in a Mature  
 Bicistronic mRNA encoding two Novel CC-Chemokines  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 973)  
 AUTHORS Pardigol,A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (25-MAR-1996) Andreas Pardigol, IV - Molecular  
 Biology,  
 Strasse Lower Saxony Institute for Peptide Research, Feodor-Lynen-  
 31, Hannover, Lower Saxony, 30625, Germany  
 FEATURES source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..973  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /dev\_stage="adult"  
 /tissue\_type="liver"  
 /clone\_lib="PCR fragments"  
 1..55  
 56..397  
 /note="putative; first coding region of a bicistronic  
 mRNA"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="chemokine CC-2"  
 /db\_xref="PID:e233857"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1296612"  
 5'UTR /translation="MKVSVAALSCLMLVAVLGSQAQFTNDAETELMMSKLPLENPVVL  
 NSFHFAADCCTS YISQSI PCSLMKSYFETSSEC SKPGVIFLT KKGRQVCAKPSGPGVQ  
 DCMKKLKPYSI"  
 misc\_feature 398..498  
 /note="spacing region between two coding regions of  
 the  
 bicistronic mRNA"  
 CDS 499..828  
 /note="putative"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="chemokine CC-3"  
 /db\_xref="PID:e233858"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1296613"  
 /translation="MKISVAAI PFFLLITIALGKTTESSSQ TGGKPKVVKIQLKLVGG  
 PYHPSECCFTYTTYKIPRQRIMDYYETNSQCSKPGIVFITKRGHSVCTNPSDKWVQDY  
 IKDMKEN"  
 3'UTR 829..973  
 polyA\_signal 950..956  
 BASE COUNT 257 a 301 c 215 g 200 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 ccaggaagca gtgagccca agtcgtcccg ccagccctgc ctgcccacca ggaggatgaa  
 61 ggtctccgtg gctgcctct cctgcctcat gcttggct gtccttgat cccaggccca  
 121 gttcacaaat gatgcagaga cagatgttcat gatgtcaag ctccactgg aaaaatccagt  
 181 agttctgaac agtttcaact ttgctgtca ctgctgcacc tcctacatct cacaaggcat  
 241 cccgtgttca ctcatggaaa gttatgttca aacgagcagc gatgtgttca agccagggtt  
 301 catattccctc accaagaagg ggcggcaagt ctgtgccaaa cccagtggtc cgggagttca  
 361 ggattgcattt aaaaagctga agccctactt aatataataa taaagagaca aaagaggcca  
 421 gcccacccacc tccaaacaccc tctgagccctc tgaagctccc accaggccag ctctccccc

```

481 acaacagctt cccacagcat gaagatctcc gtggctgcca ttcccttctt cctccctcat
541 accatcgccc tagggaccaa gactgaatcc tcctcacaaa ctggggggaa accgaagggt
601 gttaaaataac agctaaagtt ggtgggggaa ccttaccacc cctcagagtg ctgcttcacc
661 tactactctt acaagatccc gcgtcagccg attatggatt actatgagac caacagccag
721 tgctccaagc cgggaaattgt ctcatcacc aaaaggggcc attccgtctg taccacccccc
781 agtgacaagt gggtccagga ctatatcaag gacatgaggaa gagaatgactg gaccggaa
841 gggtggcga ggcacagctc agagacataa agagaatgtt ccaaggcccc ctccctcacc
901 caccgtaac tcttagcccc agtcaccctc ttggagcttc cctgctttga attaaagacc
961 actcatgctc ttc

//



LOCUS HSU91746 1430 bp mRNA PRI 12-MAR-1998
DEFINITION Homo sapiens IL-10-inducible chemokine (HCC-4) mRNA, complete
cds.
ACCESSION U91746
NID g2581780
KEYWORDS .
SOURCE
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 1430)
TITLE Hedrick,J.A., Helms,A., Gorman,D. and Zlotnik,A.
10 Identification of a novel human CC chemokine upregulated by IL-
JOURNAL Blood (1998) In press
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1430)
AUTHORS Hedrick,J.A., Helms,A., Gorman,D. and Zlotnik,A.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (02-MAR-1997) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,
901 California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
FEATURES
source Location/Qualifiers
1..1430
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/chromosome="17"
gene 1..1430
/gene="HCC-4"
CDS 1..363
/gene="HCC-4"
/note="CC or beta chemokine family member"
/codon_start=1
/product="IL-10-inducible chemokine"
/db_xref="PID:g2581781"



```

```

1141 ttttcatag gaagtccgga tggaatatt cacattaatc attttgcag agactttgc
1201 agatccttc atatttgtc ttcctcagg tggcagggt acagagatg cctgattgga
1261 aaaaaaaaaa aaagagagag agagagaaga agaagaaga gacacacaaa tctctacctc
1321 ccatgttaag cttgcagga caggaaaga aaggatgatga gacacggcta gggtaaact
1381 cttagtccaa aaccaagca tgcaataat aaaaactccct tatttgacaa
//
```

**LOCUS** AB007454 1503 bp **mRNA** **PRI** 09-APR-1998  
**DEFINITION** Homo sapiens mRNA for chemokine LEC precursor, complete cds.  
**ACCESSION** AB007454  
**NID** g2723285  
**KEYWORDS** chemokine LEC precursor.  
**SOURCE** Homo sapiens liver cDNA to mRNA.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (sites)  
**AUTHORS** Shoudai,K., Hieshima,K., Fukuda,S., Iio,M., Miura,R., Imai,T.,  
Yoshie,O. and Nomiyama,H.  
**TITLE** Isolation of cDNA encoding a novel human CC chemokine NCC-4/LEC  
**JOURNAL** Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1396 (3), 273-277 (1998)  
**MEDLINE** 98207719  
**REFERENCE** 2 (bases 1 to 1503)  
**AUTHORS** Nomiyama,H.  
**TITLE** Direct Submission  
**JOURNAL** Submitted (19-SEP-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.  
Hisayuki Nomiyama, Kumamoto University Medical School,  
**Department** of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860-0811,  
Japan (E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:81-96-373-5063,  
Fax:81-96-372-6140)  
**FEATURES** Location/Qualifiers  
**source** 1..1503  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/tissue\_type="liver"  
**sig\_peptide** 77..145  
**CDS** 77..439  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="chemokine LEC precursor"  
/db\_xref="PID:d1024963"  
/db\_xref="PID:g2723286"  
  
/translation="MKVSEAALSLVLILIITSASRSQPKVPEWVNTPSTCCLKYEK  
  
VLPRLVVGYRKALNCHLPPIIFVTKRNRREVCTNPNDWVQEYIKDPNLPLPTRNLS  
TVKITAQNQPOQLLNSQ"  
**mat\_peptide** 146..436  
**polyA\_signal** 560..565  
**polyA\_signal** 1485..1490  
**BASE COUNT** 417 a 374 c 312 g 400 t  
**ORIGIN**
1 gttggcaagc ggaccaccag caacagacaa catcttcatt cggctctccc tgaagctgt  
61 ctgcctcgct gagaggatga aggtctccga ggctgcctcg tctctccctt tcctcattct  
121 tatcattact tcggctctc gcagccagcc aaaagttcct gagtggtga acacccatc  
181 caccgtgtc tcgaattt atggaaaatg gttgccaagg agactagtgg tggatata  
241 aaaggccctc aactgtcacc tgccagcaat catcttcgtc accaagagga accgagaat  
301 ctgcaccaac cccaaatgacg actgggttca agatgtatc aaggatccca acctaccc  
361 gctgcctacc aggaacttgt ccacgggtaa aatttattaca gcaaaatgtt gtcaccc  
421 gctcctcaac tcccaatgtt gaccaggctt tagtggaaatc cttgtttac agaagagagg  
481 ggttaacacta tgaaaacagg ggaaggctta tttaggttca actagccatg cacattgaga  
541 gaaggcggaaatgtatcaaa ataaaaggaga agtatttca atatttttca aatcttagga  
601 ggaaatacca aagttaaggc acgtggcag aggtacgtc ttttattttt atattttat  
661 ttttattttt ttgagatagg gtcttactct gtcaacccagg ctggagtgtca gtgtgtgtat  
721 cttggctcac ttgtatctgg ctcactgttac cttccaccc tcaggctcaa gtgtatcc  
781 caccggcc tcccgatgt ctggactac aggttgcgc caccacactt ggctaat  
841 tttttttt gtagagacgg gatttacca ttttgcgg gctggctca aactcggtgt  
901 cccaaatcaat ccacccgttca cagccttca aaggtctgg gattacaggc gtgagccacc  
961 acatccggcc agtgcactct taatacacag aaaaatata ttccatctt tctctgttc  
1021 tcttcattt cctcacttca caccgtaca caagccatc taaataacttta gccagttcc

```

1081 agccttcag atgatcttg ccctctgggt cttgaccat taagagcccc atagaactct
1141 tggatccatcc tggatctt tctggatctt tattttcttc aattattctt
1201 tcattttata atgcaacttt ttcataaggaa gtcggatgg gaatattcac attaattcatt
1261 tttgcagaga ctttgctaga tcctctcata ttttgcgttc ctcagggtgg cagggttaca
1321 gagatgtctt gatggaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa gagagagaga gagaagaaga agaagaagag
1381 acacaaatct acatccccca tggtaactt tgcaggacag ggaaagaaag ggtatgagac
1441 acggcttaggg gtaaaactt agtccaaac ccaagcatgc aataaataaa actcccttat
1501 ttg
//
```

**LOCUS** AF001979 800 bp mRNA **PRI** 20-NOV-1997  
**DEFINITION** Homo sapiens beta chemokine mRNA, complete cds.  
**ACCESSION** AF001979  
**NID** g2624924  
**KEYWORDS**  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 800)  
**AUTHORS** Hedrick,J.A. and Zlotnik,A.  
**TITLE** Identification and characterization of a novel beta chemokine  
containing six conserved cysteines  
**JOURNAL** J. Immunol. 159 (4), 1589-1593 (1997)  
**MEDLINE** 97400322  
**REFERENCE** 2 (bases 1 to 800)  
**AUTHORS** Hedrick,J.A. and Zlotnik,A.  
**TITLE** Direct Submission  
**JOURNAL** Submitted (01-MAY-1997) Immunobiology, DNAX Research Institute,  
901 California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA  
**FEATURES** Location/Qualifiers  
**source** 1..800  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
**CDS** 1..405  
/note="6Ckine; CC chemokine"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="beta chemokine"  
/db\_xref="PID:g2624925"

/translation="MAQSLALSLLILVLAFGIPRTQGSDGGAQDCLKYSQRKIPAKV  
VRSYRKQEPLGCSIPAILFLPRKRSQAELCADPKELWVQQLMQHLDKTPSPQKPAQG  
CRKDRGASKTGKKGKGSKGCKRTERSQTPKGP"  
**BASE COUNT** 203 a 248 c 210 g 139 t  
**ORIGIN**
1 atggctca gactggctct gagcctc tt atccgggtc tggccttgg aatccccagg  
61 acccaaggca gtatggagg ggctcaggac ttgtccctca agtacagcc aaggaaatt  
121 cccgccaagg ttgtcccgag ctacggaaag caggaaccaa gcttaggctg ctccatccca  
181 gctatcctgt tcttgcggcc caagcgctct cagggcagac tatgtcaga cccaaaggag  
241 ctctgggtgc agcagctgt gacgcatctg gacaagacac catccccaca gaaaccagcc  
301 cagggtcga ggaaggacat gggggctcc aagactggca agaaaggaaa gggctccaaa  
361 ggctgcaaga ggactggcg gtcacagacc cctaaaggcc catagcccg tgacgaccc  
421 ggagccctgg agacccacc agcttccca ggcgttgaag cctgaaacccca agatgcaaga  
481 aggaggctat gctcaggggc cctggagcag ccacccatg ctggccttgc cacacttt  
541 ctccctgtttt aaccacccca tctgcattcc cagcttacc ctgcattggct gagctgccc  
601 cagcaggccca ggtccagaga gaccgaggag ggagacttc ccaggagca tgagaggagg  
661 cagcaggact gtcccccttga aggagaatca tcaggacccct ggacctgtata cggctcccca  
721 gtacacccca cctcttc tt gtaaatatgtat tttataccata actgaataaa aagctgttct  
781 gtcttccac caaaaaaaaa
//

**LOCUS** HSU64197 821 bp mRNA **PRI** 25-JUN-1997  
**DEFINITION** Homo sapiens chemokine exodus-1 mRNA, complete cds.  
**ACCESSION** U64197  
**NID** g1778716  
**KEYWORDS**  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;

Hominidae; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;  
 Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 821)  
 AUTHORS Hromas,R., Gray,P.W., Chantry,D., Godiska,R., Krathwohl,M.,  
 Fife,K., Bell,G.I., Takeda,J., Aronica,S., Gordon,M.,  
 Cooper,S., Broxmeyer,H.E. and Klemsz,M.J.  
 TITLE Cloning and characterization of exodus, a novel beta-chemokine  
 JOURNAL Blood 89 (9), 3315-3322 (1997)  
 MEDLINE 97275143  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 821)  
 AUTHORS Hromas,R.A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (17-JUL-1996) Indiana University Medical Center,  
 Medicine, 975 W. Walnut St., Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..821  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="Exodus-1"  
 /cell\_type="islet"  
 /tissue\_type="pancreas"  
 /dev\_stage="adult"  
 CDS 43..330  
 /function="inhibits proliferation of hematopoietic  
 progenitors and HIV"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="chemokine exodus-1"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1778717"  
  
 /translation="MCCTKSLLAALMSVLLHLCGESEASNFDCCLGYTDRILHPKF  
 IVGFTRQLANECDINAITFHTKKLSCVANPKQTWVKYIVRLLSKVKNM"  
 variation 121^122  
 /note="insertion of an extra codon GCA at nt 121,  
 encoding  
 position for an alanine after the alanine at amino acid  
 transcript 26, represents the allelic difference of the  
 transcript isolated from macrophages"  
 BASE COUNT 258 a 134 c 156 g 273 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 ggtactcaac actgaggcaga tctgttttt gagctaaaaa ccatgtgctg taccaagagt  
 61 ttgctctgg ctgcgttgcgt gtcagtgcgt ctactccacc tctgcggcga atcagaagca  
 121 agcaactttg actgtgtct tggatcacaca gaccgtattc ttcatctaa atttattgt  
 181 ggcttcacac ggcagctggc caatgaaggc tgtgacatca atgctatcat ctttcacaca  
 241 aaaaaaaaaagt tgttgtgtg cgccaaatcca aaacagactt gggtaaaata tattgtgcgt  
 301 ctcctcgtg aaaaaagtcaa gaacatgtaa aaactgtgtt tttctggaa tggaaattgg  
 361 catagccaa gaacagaaag aaccgtgtg gggttggagg ttcatgtgc acatcatgg  
 421 gggtttagtg cttatctaatt ttgtgcctca cctggacttgc tccaaatattt gaagttgatt  
 481 catatggcat catatgtgc ttgttttaag catcacatca aagtggaaact gtatttat  
 541 ttatattatag ctgttaggtt ttgtgttta gctatatttta actaatttttca cataagcttat  
 601 ttgggttttag tgcaaggat aaaaattat ttggggggggg ataagattat atggactttc  
 661 ttgcaagcaa caagttttt tttaaaaaaaa actatatttaac attctttgtt ttatattgtt  
 721 ttgtcttccta aattttgtta atgtcattat aaaataagaa aaatattat aagacaata  
 781 ttgaaaaataa agaaacaaaa agtgcttcgt ttaaaaaaaaa a  
 //  
 LOCUS HSU88320 828 bp mRNA PRI 18-DEC-1997  
 DEFINITION Human beta chemokine Exodus-2 mRNA, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION U88320  
 NID g2196919  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 828)  
 AUTHORS Hromas,R., Kim,C.H., Klemsz,M., Krathwohl,M., Fife,K.,  
 Cooper,S.,

TITLE Schnizlein-Bick,C. and Broxmeyer,H.E.  
 chemokine Isolation and characterization of Exodus-2, a novel C-C  
 with a unique 37-amino acid carboxyl-terminal extension  
 JOURNAL J. Immunol. 159 (6), 2554-2558 (1997)  
 MEDLINE 97444139  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 828)  
 AUTHORS Hromas,R.A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (04-FEB-1997) Medicine, Indiana University Medical  
 Center, 975 West Walnut, Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..828  
     /organism="Homo sapiens"  
     /note="PCR amplified from activated THP-1 cells"  
     /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
     /clone\_lib="Soares human placenta cDNA"  
     /cell\_line="THP-1"  
     /cell\_type="monoblast"  
 CDS 15..419  
     /codon\_start=1  
     /product="beta chemokine Exodus-2"  
     /db\_xref="PID:g2196920"  
  
 /translation="MAQSLALSLLILVLAFLGIPRTQGSDGQAQDCCLKYSQRKIPAKV  
 VRSYRKQEPQLGCSIPAILFLPRKRQELCADPKELWVQQLMQHLDKTPSPQPKAOG  
 CRKDRGASKTGKKGKGSKGCKRTERSQTPKGP"  
 BASE COUNT 218 a 255 c 216 g 139 t  
 ORIGIN  
     1 ggcacggggc agacatggct cagtcactgg ctctgaggct ctttatcctg gttctggcct  
     61 ttggcatccc caggacccaa ggcagtgtatc gagggggctca ggactgttgc ctcagaatata  
     121 gccaaaggaa gattcccgcc aagggttgc gcaagctaccg gaagcaggaa ccaagcttag  
     181 gctgctccat cccagcttac ctgttcttgc cccgcaagcg ctctcaggca gagctatgt  
     241 cagacccaaa ggagctctgg gtgcagcage tgatgcaga tctggacaag acaccatccc  
     301 cacagaaacc agcccaaggcc tgccaggaaagg acaggggggc ctccaagact ggcaagaaag  
     361 gaaagggttc caaaggctgc aagaggactg agcggtcaca gacccttaaa gggccatagc  
     421 ccagtggaca gccttggggcc ctggagaccc caccagccctc accagcgctt gaagcctgaa  
     481 cccaaatgtc aagaaggagg ctatgtcttag gggcccttgg gcagccaccc catgtggcc  
     541 ttgcccacact cttttccctg cttaaccac cccatctgtca tttccagctc tcacccctgca  
     601 tggctggatc tgcccaaggcc aggcggggc cagagagacc gaggaggag agtctcccg  
     661 ggagcatgag aggaggcagc aggactgtcc ctttggatc gaatcatcg gaccctggac  
     721 ctgataccgc tccccactac accccacctc ttcccttggaa atatgattta tacctaactg  
     781 aataaaaaggc tggttctgtct tccccacccaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa  
 //  
 LOCUS HSU88321 502 bp mRNA PRI 22-JUN-1998  
 DEFINITION Human beta chemokine Exodus-3 mRNA, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION U88321  
 NID g2196921  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
     Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
     Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 502)  
 AUTHORS Hromas,R.A., Gray,P., Klemsz,M., Fife,K. and Broxmeyer,H.  
 TITLE DCCL chemokines represent a novel beta chemokine subfamily  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 502)  
 AUTHORS Hromas,R.A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (04-FEB-1997) Medicine, Indiana University Medical  
 Center, 975 West Walnut, Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA  
 REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 502)  
 AUTHORS Hromas,R.A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (22-JUN-1998) Medicine, Indiana University Medical  
 Center, 975 West Walnut, Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA  
 REMARK Amino acid sequence updated by submitter  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..502

```

/organism="Homo sapiens"
/note="PCR amplified from THP-1 cells"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/cell_line="THP-1"
/cell_type="monoblast"
/dev_stage="adult"
CDS
120..416
/note="Mip-3alpha/ELC/CKbeta1"
/codon_start=1
/product="beta chemokine Exodus-3"
/db_xref="PID:g3243080"

/translation="MALLLALSLLWLTSPAPLTSQGTNDAAEDCCLSVTQKPIPQYIVR
NFHYLLIKDGCRVPAAVFTTLRGRQLCAPPDQPWVERIIQRLQRTSAKMRRSS"
BASE COUNT      113 a     170 c     121 g     98 t
ORIGIN
1  ctcacacacc  gcatttcacc  cctgcacccc  atgcgcctg  cagcctcaca  cagatccctgc
61  acacacccag  acatgtggcg  ctcacacatt  caccgttgc  ctgcctctgt  tcaccctcca
121 tggccctgt  actggccctc  agccgtctgg  ttctctggac  ttcccccagcc  ccaactctga
181 gtggcaccaa  ttagtctgaa  gactgtgc  ttgtctgtgac  ccagaaaaccc  atccctgggt
241 acatcgtag  gaacttccac  taccttctca  tcaaggatgg  ctgcagggtg  cctgtctgtag
301 tggtcaccac  actgaggggc  cgccagctct  gtgcacccccc  agaccagccc  tgggttagaac
361 gcatcatcca  gagactgcag  aggacacctag  ccaagatgaa  gcgcgcagc  agttaaccta
421 tgaccgtgca  gaggagcccc  cgagtccgag  tcaagcattt  tgaatttattt  ctaactggga
481 acgaggacag  aagaaaggac  ag

//"

LOCUS      HSU86358      879 bp      mRNA      PRI      11-SEP-1997
DEFINITION Human chemokine (TECK) mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION U86358
NID        g2388626
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 879)
AUTHORS Vicari,A.P., Figueroa,D.J., Hedrick,J.A., Foster,J.S.,
Singh,K.P., Menon,S., Copeland,N.G., Gilbert,D.J., Jenkins,N.A., Bacon,K.B.
and Zlotnik,A.
TITLE TECK: a novel cc chemokine specifically expressed by thymic
dendritic cells and potentially involved in T cell development
JOURNAL Immunology 7, 291-301 (1997)
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 879)
AUTHORS Vicari,A.P. and Zlotnik,A.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL 901 Submitted (21-JAN-1997) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,
California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
FEATURES
source      Location/Qualifiers
1..879
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/chromosome="4"
/tissue_type="thymus"
gene
1..879
/gene="TECK"
1..453
/gene="TECK"
/codon_start=1
/product="chemokine"
/db_xref="PID:g2388627"

/translation="MNLWLLACLVAGFLGAWAPAVHTQGVFEDCCLAYHYPIGWAVLR
RAWTYRIQEVSGLCNLPAAFYLPKRHRKVCGNPKSREVQRAMKLLDARNKVFAKLHH
NMQTFQAGPHAVKLLSSGNSKFSNPISSSKRNVSLLISANGL"
BASE COUNT      191 a     264 c     218 g     206 t

```

## ORIGIN

```

1 atgaacctgt ggctcctggc ctgcctggtg gccggcttcc tgggagccgt ggccccccgt
61 gtccacaccc aagggtgtt tgaggactgc tgcctggctt accactaccc cattgggtgg
121 gctgtgtcc ggcgcgcctg gacttacccg atccaggagg tgagggggg ctgcaatctg
181 cctgctcgat tattctaccc ccccaagaga cacaggaagg tgcgtggaa ccccaaaagc
241 agggaggtgc agagagccat gaagctctg gatgctcgaa ataagggttt tgcggaaagctc
301 caccacaaca tgcgacccctt ccaaggcaggc cctcatgtg taaaggagtt gagttctgg
361 aactccaagt tatcatcatc caagtttagc aatccatca gcagcagcaa gaggaaatgtc
421 tccctctgtt tatcagctaa ttcaggactg tgagccggctt cattttctgg ctccatcgcc
481 acaggaggggg ccggatctt ctccgataaa accgtcgccc tacagaccca gctgtccccca
541 cgcctctgtc ttgggtgtca agtcttaatc cctgcacccct agttgggtctt ccctctgcac
601 ccccaacacc tccctggccgt tccggcaactg gaaagaagga gttggctgtt tttaaacctt
661 ttggccgtcc ggggaaacagc acaatctgg cagccggatgt gctttgttag agaaaactta
721 ggataacctct ctcactttctt gtttcttgcc gtccaccccg ggcacatgcca gtgtgtctc
781 tgggtccccctt ccaaaaatctt ggtcattcaa ggatcccttc ccaaggctat gcttttctat
841 aacttttaaaa taaaccttgg ggggtgaatg gaataaaaa
//
```

## Locus

AB002409 852 bp mRNA

PRI

15-AUG-1997

DEFINITION Homo sapiens mRNA for SLC, complete cds.

ACCESSION AB002409

NID g2335034

KEYWORDS SLC; mature ELC.

SOURCE Homo sapiens cDNA to mRNA.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;

Hominidae;

Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 852)

AUTHORS Nomiya, H.

TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (28-MAR-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases. Hisayuki Nomiya, Kumamoto University Medical School,

Department

of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan (E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:81-96-373-5063,

Fax:81-96-372-6140)

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 852)

AUTHORS Nagira, M., Imai, T., Hieshima, K., Kusuda, J., Ridanpaa, M.,

Takagi, S.,

Nishimura, M., Kakizaki, M., Nomiya, H. and Yoshie, O.

TITLE Molecular Cloning of a Novel Human CC Chemokine Secondary Lymphoid-Tissue Chemokine (SLC) That is an Efficient Chemoattractant for Lymphocytes and Mapped to Chromosome 9p13

JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

source

1..852  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

CDS

59..463  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="SLC"  
/db\_xref="PID:d1022673"  
/db\_xref="PID:g2335035"

/translation="MAQSLALSLLILVLAFGIPRTQGSDGQAQDCCLKYSQRKIPAKV

VRSYRKQEPLGCSIPAILFLPRKRKSQAEELCADC PKELWVQQLMQHLDKTPSPQPKPAQG

CRKDRGASKTGKKGKGSKGCKRTERSQTPKGP"

mat\_peptide

&lt;107..460

/product="mature ELC"

polyA\_site

823..828

BASE COUNT 205 a 279 c 217 g 151 t

ORIGIN

```

1 ctgcagctg cccacacctac cctcagctctt ggccttctac tcaccctcta ccacagacat
61 ggctcagtc ctggctctga gcctccttat cctgggttctg gccttggca tccccaggac
121 ccaaggcgtt gatgggggg ctcaggactg ttgcctcaag tacagccaa ggaagattcc
181 cgccaaagggtt gtccgcagctt acggaaagca ggaaccaagc ttggctgtctt ccacccaggc
241 tattctgttc ttggcccgca agcgctctc ggcagacca tgcgtggacc caaaggagct
301 ctgggtgcag cagctgtatgc agcatcttggca caagacacca tccccacaca aaccacccca
```

361 gggctgcagg aaggacaggg gggcctccaa gactggcaag aaagggaaagg gctccaaagg  
 421 ctgcaagagg actgagcggt cacagacccc taaaggccca tagcccaagt agcagcctgg  
 481 agccctggag accccaccag cctcaccaac gcttgaaggcc tgaacccaag atgcaagaag  
 541 gaggctatgc tcagggggccc tggagcagcc accccatgt ggccttgcca cactttct  
 601 cctgctttaa ccacccatc tcgatccca gctctaccc gcatgctga gctgcccaca  
 661 gcaggccagg tccagagaga ccgaggagggg agagtctccc agggagcatg agaggaggca  
 721 gcaggactgt ccccttgaag gagaatcatc aggacccctgg acctgatacg gctcccaagt  
 781 acaccccaacc tcttccttgt aaatatgatt tatacttaac tgaataaaaa gctgttctgt  
 841 cttccaccc gc  
 //

**LOCUS** AF055467 1481 bp mRNA **PRI** 06-AUG-1998  
**DEFINITION** Homo sapiens monotactin-1 mRNA, complete cds.  
**ACCESSION** AF055467  
**NID** g3395775  
**KEYWORDS**  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 1481)  
**AUTHORS** Youn,B.S., Zhang,S., Broxmeyer,H.E., Antol,K., Fraser,M.J. Jr.,  
 Hangoc,G. and Kwon,B.S.  
**TITLE** Isolation and characterization of LMC, a novel lymphocyte and  
 monocyte chemoattractant human CC chemokine, with  
 myelosuppressive  
 activity  
**JOURNAL** Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 247 (2), 217-222 (1998)  
**MEDLINE** 98308096  
**REFERENCE** 2 (bases 1 to 1481)  
**AUTHORS** Youn,B.S. and Kwon,B.S.  
**TITLE** Direct Submission  
**JOURNAL** Submitted (24-MAR-1998) Microbiology and Immunology, Indiana  
 University, School of Medicine, 605 Barnhill Dr. Medical  
 Science  
 Bldg., Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA  
**FEATURES** Location/Qualifiers  
**source** 1..1481  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="17"  
**5'UTR** 1..34  
**CDS** 35..397  
**chemoattractant** /note="Mtn-1; LMC; lymphocyte and monocyte  
 CC chemokine"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="monotactin-1"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g3395776"

/translation="MKVSEAALSLLVLILIITSASRSQPKVPEWVNTPSTCCLKYYEK

VLPRRLVVGYRKALNCHLPAIIFVTKRNRREVCTNPNDWVQEYIKDPNLPLPTRNLS  
 TVKIIITAKNGQPQLLNSQ"

**3'UTR** 398..1481  
**BASE COUNT** 412 a 362 c 302 g 405 t  
**ORIGIN**

1 gcacgagctg aagctgtact gcctcgctga gaggatgaag gtctccgagg ctggccctgtc  
 61 ttccttgc ctcatccta tcattacttc ggcttctcg agccagccaa aagttcctga  
 121 gtgggtgaac accccatcca cctgctgcct gaagtattat gagaaggatgt tgccaaggag  
 181 actagtgggtg ggatacagaa aggcctcaa ctgtcaccc ccagcaatca tcttcgtcac  
 241 caagaggaac cgagaagttc gcaccaaccc caatgacgac tgggtccaag agtacatcaa  
 301 ggatcccaac ctacccatc tgccattaccag gaacttgccc acggttaaaa ttattacagc  
 361 aaagaatgtt caaccccaagc tcctcaactc ccagtgtatc ccaagcttta gtggaaagccc  
 421 ttgtttacag aagagagggg taaactatga aaacaggggg agccttattt ggctgaaact  
 481 agccagtcac attgagagaa gcagaacaat gatcaaaata aaggagaagt atttcgaata  
 541 ttttctcaat ctttagggaga aatccaaaat ttaaggggacg tgggcagagg tacgctctt  
 601 tattttata ttatattttt tattttttt agatagggtc ttactctgtc acccaggctg  
 661 gagtgcagtg gtgtgatctt ggctcaactt atcttggctc actgttaaccc ccaactccca  
 721 ggctcaagtg atcctccac cccaccctcc cgagtagctg ggactacagg cttgcgcac  
 781 cacacctggc taattttgtt attttggta gagacggat tctaccatgt tgcccaggct

```

841 ggtctcaaac tcgtgtgcc aagcaatcca cctgcctcag cttccaaaaa gtgctgggt
901 tacaggcgtg agccaccaca tccggccagt ccacttcaa tacacagaaa aatataatttc
961 acatccctct cctgtctctt tcaatccct cacttcacac cagtacacaa gccattctaa
1021 atacttagcc agtttccagc cttccagatg atcttgcctc tctgggtctt gacccttcaa
1081 gagccccataa gaactcttga ttttcttgc ccatctttat gggattttt tggatctt
1141 tttcttcaa ttattcttc atttataat gcaactttt cataggaaat ccggtaggaa
1201 atattcacat taatcatttt tgccagact ttgttagatc ctctcatatt ttgtcttcct
1261 cagggtggca ggggtacaga agtgcctgat tgggtttttt ttttttttag agagagagag
1321 aagaagaaga agaagagaca caaatctca cctccatgt taagcttgc aggacagggaa
1381 aaaaagggt atagacacg gcttaggtaa actcttagtc caaaacccaa gcatgcataa
1441 aataaaactc ctttttttcaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa a

```

11

LOCUS HSRNAATAC 557 bp RNA PRI 06-JUL-1995  
 DEFINITION H.sapiens mRNA for ATAC protein.  
 ACCESSION X86474  
 NID g895846  
 KEYWORDS ATAC gene.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 557)  
 REFERENCE 1  
 AUTHORS Muller,S., Dorner,B., Korthauer,U., Mages,H.W., D'Apuzzo,M.,  
 Senger,G. and Kroczek,R.A.  
 TITLE Cloning of ATAC, an activation-induced, chemokine-related  
 molecule  
 exclusively expressed in CD8+ T lymphocytes  
 JOURNAL Eur. J. Immunol. 25 (6), 1744-1748 (1995)  
 MEDLINE 95339892  
 REFERENCE 2  
 AUTHORS Kroczek,R.A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (20-APR-1995) R.A. Kroczek, Molecular Immunology,  
 Robert-Koch-Institute, Nordufer 20, 13353 Berlin, FRG  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..557  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /tissue\_type="peripheral blood"  
 /cell\_type="lymphocyte"  
 /chromosome="1"  
 /map="q23"  
 gene 25..369  
 /gene="ATAC"  
 CDS 25..369  
 /gene="ATAC"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="CD8+T cell specific protein"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g895847"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:P47992"

/translation="MRLLILALLGICSLTAYIVEVGVGSEVSDKRTCVSLTTORI.PVSR

IKTYTITEGSLRAVIFITKRLKVCADPQATWVRDVRSMDRKSNTRNNMIQTKPTGT  
QQSTNTAVTLG "

polyA\_signal 469..474

polyA\_signal 534..539

BASE COUNT 157 a 139 c 112 g 149 t  
ORIGIN

61 tctctcaactg catacattgt ggaagggtgt aaggagttgtt ttcagataaa gggacacgtgt  
121 gtgagtcctca ctacccagcg actgcccgtt agcagaatca agacctacac catcacggaa  
181 ggctcttgcg gaggcgttaat tttttttacc aaacgtggcc taaaagtctg tgctgtatcca  
241 caaggccatc gggtggagaga cgtggtcagg agcatggaca gggaaatccaa caccagaaat  
301 aacatgtatcc agaccaaggcc aacaggaaacc cagcaatcgaa ccaatacagc tttgtactctg  
361 actggctgtat agtctctggc accctgtccg ttcggccca gccagctcat ttccatcttac  
421 acgctcatgg actggatcta tactccgtt ttatggaaaggc actgcataat taaaattttt  
481 cctttgtatt ttatctttt aatgtcttctt gtattcaatc atatgttcttataaataat  
541 tattttttat taagaat

11

LOCUS HSU85767 563 bp mRNA PRI 01-APR-1997  
 DEFINITION Human myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1 MPIF-1 mRNA,  
 complete  
 complete  
 cds.  
 ACCESSION U85767  
 NID g1916249  
 KEYWORDS .  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 563)  
 AUTHORS Patel,V.P., Kreider,B.L., Li,Y., Li,H., Leung,K., Salcedo,T.,  
 Nardelli,B., Pippalla,V., Gentz,S., Thotakura,R., Parmelee,D.,  
 Gentz,R. and Garotta,G.  
 TITLE Molecular and functional characterization of two novel human C-  
 C  
 chemokines as inhibitors of two distinct classes of myeloid  
 progenitors  
 J. Exp. Med. (1997) In press  
 2 (bases 1 to 563)  
 Li,H. and Patel,V.P.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (17-JAN-1997) Cell Biology, Human Genome Sciences,  
 9410 Keywest Ave., Rockville, MD 20850, USA  
 FEATURES source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..563  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 CDS 31..393  
 /note="myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="MPIF-1"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1916250"  
  
 /translation="MKVSVAAALSCLMLVTALGSQARVTKDAETEFMMSKLPLENPVLL  
 DRFHATSADCCISYTPRSIPCSLLESYFETNSECSCPKGVIFLTGKGRFCANPSDKQV  
 QVCMRMLKLDTRIKTRKN"  
 BASE COUNT 164 a 143 c 117 g 139 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 ctcagccagc cctgcctgcc caccaggagg atgaaggctt ccgtggctgc cctctcctgc  
 61 ctcatgtt ttactgcctt tggatcccg gcccgggtca caaaagatgc agagacagag  
 121 ttcatgtatgt caaagcttcc attggaaaat ccagtatcc tggacagatt ccatgtact  
 181 agtgctgact gctgcatctc ctacacccca cgaagcatcc cgtgttcaact cctggagagt  
 241 tactttgaaa cgaacagcga gtgctccaag cgggggtgtca tcttcctcac caagaagggg  
 301 cgacgtttct gtgccaaccc cagtgataag caagttcagg tttgcatgag aatgctgaag  
 361 ctggcacac ggtatcaagac caggaataat tgaacttgtc aaggtgaagg gacacaagtt  
 421 gccagccacc aactttcttg cctcaactac ctccctgaat tatttttttta agaaggcattt  
 481 atttttgtt tctgattta gagcaattca tctaataaac agtttctcac ttttaaaaaaa  
 541 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaa  
 //  
 LOCUS HSU85768 360 bp mRNA PRI 01-APR-1997  
 DEFINITION Human myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1 MPIF-2 mRNA,  
 complete  
 complete  
 cds.  
 ACCESSION U85768  
 NID g1916251  
 KEYWORDS .  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 360)  
 AUTHORS Patel,V.P., Kreider,B.L., Li,Y., Li,H., Leung,K., Salcedo,T.,  
 Nardelli,B., Pippalla,V., Gentz,S., Thotakura,R., Parmelee,D.,  
 Gentz,R. and Garotta,G.  
 TITLE Molecular and functional characterization of two novel human C-

C

chemokines as inhibitors of two distinct classes of myeloid progenitors

JOURNAL J. Exp. Med. (1997) In press  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 360)  
 AUTHORS Li, H. and Patel, V.P.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (17-JAN-1997) Cell Biology, Human Genome Sciences,  
 9410 Keywest Ave., Rockville, MD 20850, USA

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..360  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 CDS 1..360  
 /note="myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="MPIF-2"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1916252"

/translation="MAGLMTIVTSLFLGVCAHHIPTGSVVIPTSPCCMFFVSKRIPE

NRVVSYQLSSRSTCLKGGVIFTTKKGQQFCGDPKQEWVQRYMKNLDAKKASPRARA  
 VAVKCPVQRYPGNQNTTC"

BASE COUNT 85 a 106 c 96 g 73 t  
 ORIGIN

1 atggcagggcc tggatgaccat agtaaccaggc cttctgttcc ttgggtgtctg tgcccccaccac  
 61 atccatcccta cggggctctgt ggtcataccccc tctccctgtct gcatgttctt tgtttccaag  
 121 agaattctgtt agaaaccgggtt ggtcagctac cagctgttcca gcaggagcac atgcctcaag  
 181 ggaggaggtt gtttaccac caagaagggtt cagcagggtt ctggcggaccc caagcaggag  
 241 tgggtccaga ggttacatggaa gaacctggac gccaaggcaga agaaggcttc cccttagggcc  
 301 agggcaggtt ctgttcaagggtt cctgttccag agatatccctg gcaaccacaaac caccgtctaa  
 //

LOCUS HUMSDF1A 1847 bp mRNA PRI 26-DEC-1996  
 DEFINITION Human pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue (SDF1a) mRNA, complete cds.

ACCESSION L36034

NID g1220363

KEYWORDS intercrine; intercrine CXC subfamily; pre-B cell stimulating factor

SOURCE homologue; alpha-chemokine.  
 human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1847)

AUTHORS Shirozu, M., Nakano, T., Inazawa, J., Tashiro, K., Tada, H., Shinohara, T. and Honjo, T.

TITLE Structure and chromosomal localization of the human stromal cell-derived factor 1 (SDF1) gene

JOURNAL Genomics 28 (3), 495-500 (1995)

MEDLINE 96039262

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..1847  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="h5"  
 /cell\_line="FLEB14-14"  
 sig\_peptide 80..142  
 /gene="SDF1a"  
 CDS 80..349  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1220364"

/translation="MNAKVVVVVLVLTALCLSDGKPVSLSYRPCRFFFESHVARANV  
 KHLKILNTPNCALQIVARLKNNNRQVCIDPKLKWIQEYLEKALNK"  
 gene 80..346  
 /gene="SDF1a"  
 mat\_peptide 143..346

**LOCUS** HUMSDF1B 3524 bp mRNA PRI 26-DEC-1996  
**DEFINITION** Human pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue (SDF1b) mRNA, complete cds.  
**ACCESSION** L36033  
**NID** g1220365  
**KEYWORDS** intercrine; intercrine CXC subfamily; pre-B cell stimulating factor  
**SOURCE** homologue; alpha-chemokine.  
**ORGANISM** human.  
**REFERENCE** Homo sapiens  
**AUTHORS** Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**TITLE** 1 (bases 1 to 3524)  
**JOURNAL** Shirozu,M., Nakano,T., Inazawa,J., Tashiro,K., Tada,H., Shinohara,T. and Honjo,T.  
**MEDLINE** Structure and chromosomal localization of the human stromal cell-derived factor 1 (SDF1) gene  
**FEATURES** Genomics 28 (3), 495-500 (1995)  
**source** 96039262  
**source** Location/Qualifiers  
**source** 1..3524  
**source** /organism="Homo sapiens"  
**source** /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
**source** /clone="h17"  
**source** /cell\_line="FLEB14-14"  
**sig\_peptide** 80..142  
**sig\_peptide** /gene="SDF1b"  
**CDS** 80..361  
**CDS** /codon\_start=1  
**CDS** /product="pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue"  
**CDS** /db\_xref="PID:g1220366"

**/translation="MNAKVVVVVLVLVLTALCLSDGKPVSLSYRCRCPFFESVARANV**  
**KHLKILNTPNCALOIVARLKNNNRQVCIDPKLKWIOEYLEKALNKRKFM"**

LOCUS HSJ002211 663 bp mRNA PRI 11-MAR-1998  
DEFINITION Homo sapiens cDNA for a CXC chemokine.  
ACCESSION AJ002211

NID g2832410  
 KEYWORDS CXC chemokine.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 663)  
 AUTHORS Legler,D.F., Loetscher,M., Roos,R.S., Clark-Lewis,I..  
 Baggioolini,M.  
 and Moser,B.  
 TITLE B cell-attracting chemokine 1, a human CXC chemokine expressed  
 in lymphoid tissues, selectively attracts B lymphocytes via  
 BLR1/CXCR5  
 JOURNAL J. Exp. Med. 187 (4), 655-660 (1998)  
 MEDLINE 98130629  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 663)  
 AUTHORS Moser,B.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (05-NOV-1997) Moser B., University of Bern, Theodor  
 Kocher Institute, Freiestrasse 1, CH-3012 Bern, SWITZERLAND  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..663  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /cell\_type="PBL"  
 sig\_peptide 35..100  
 /gene="BCA-1"  
 CDS 35..364  
 /gene="BCA-1"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="CXC chemokine"  
 /db\_xref="PID:e1249325"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g2832411"  
  
 /translation="MKFISTSLLMLLVSSLSPVQGVLEVYYTSLRRCVQESSVFIP  
  
 RRFIDIRIQLPRGNCPKIEIIIVWKKNKSIVCVDPQAEWIQRMMEVLRKRSSTLPVP  
 VFKRKIP"  
 gene 35..364  
 /gene="BCA-1"  
 mat\_peptide 101..361  
 /gene="BCA-1"  
  
 BASE COUNT 176 a 136 c 145 g 198 t 8 others  
 ORIGIN  
 1 cagagctcaa gtctgaactc tacctccaga cagaatgaag ttcatctcgcatctctgc  
 61 tctcatgtcg ctggtcagca gcctctctcc agtccaaggt gtctggagg ttattacac  
 121 aagcttgagg ttagatgtc tccaaagag ctcagtc ttcctatgtc gtttcattga  
 181 tcgaaatcaa atcttgcggcc gttggaaatgg ttgtccaaaga aaagaaatca tagtctggaa  
 241 gaagaacaag tcaatgtgt gtgtggacc tcaagctgaa tggatataaaa gaatgtatggaa  
 301 agtattgaga aaaaagaagtt cttcaactct accagttcca gtgttaaga gaaagattcc  
 361 ctgatgtcgat tatttccact aagaacaccct gcattttccctt cttatccctg ctctgggatt  
 421 ttatgtttgt gcttagttaa atctttccca gggagaaaaga acttcccat acaaataaagg  
 481 catgaggact atgtaaaaat aaccttgcag gagctggatg gggggccaaa ctcaagcttc  
 541 tttcaactcca caggcacccctt attnttactt tgggggtttt gttttttt tttcaacttcc  
 601 gggggggaaa gttttttt gaaantagtt ntccagttt ttaggttata cagggttntt  
 661 tt  
 //  
 LOCUS HSHUMIG 2545 bp RNA PRI 16-NOV-1993  
 DEFINITION H.sapiens Humig mRNA.  
 ACCESSION X72755 S60728  
 NID g311375  
 KEYWORDS chemokine; cytokine; Humig gene; secreted protein.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 2545)  
 AUTHORS Farber,J.M.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (22-MAR-1993) J.M. Farber, Johns Hopkins Univ. School

of  
 USA Medicine, Ross 1147, 720 Rutland Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21205,  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 2545)  
 AUTHORS Farber, J.M.  
 TITLE Humig: a new human member of the chemokine family of cytokines  
 JOURNAL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192 (1), 223-230 (1993)  
 MEDLINE 93236577  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..2545  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /germline  
 /dev\_stage="child"  
 /tissue\_type="leukaemia"  
 /cell\_type="monocyte"  
 /cell\_line="THP-1"  
 /clone\_lib="THP-1/IFN-gamma cDNA"  
 /clone="H-1-3"  
 misc\_feature 13..19  
 /note="cis-acting element; putative"  
 gene 40..417  
 /gene="Humig"  
 CDS 40..417  
 /gene="Humig"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /db\_xref="PID:g311376"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q07325"  
 /translation="MKKSGVLFLLGIILVLIGVQGTPVVRKGRCSCISTNQGTIHLQ  
 SLKDLKQFAPSPSCEKIEIIATLKNGVQTCLNPDSADVKELEKKWEKQVSQKKQKNG  
 KKHKQKKVVLKVRKSQRSRQKTT"  
 BASE COUNT 755 a 581 c 457 g 752 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 atccaataca ggagtgactt ggaactccat tctatcacta tgaagaaaag tgggtttctt  
 61 ttccctctgg gcatacatctt gctgggtctg attggatgtc aaggaaaccc aagtatgtaga  
 121 aagggtcgct gttctgtcat cagcaccaac caaggacta tccactaca atccctgaaa  
 181 gaccttaaac aatttgcggcc aagcccttcc tgcgagaaaa ttgaatcat tgctacactg  
 241 aagaatggag ttcaaacat tctaaaccca gattcagcag atgtgaaagga actgtattaaa  
 301 aagtgggaga aacaggcttag cccaaagaaa aagcaaaaga atggggaaaa acatcaaaaa  
 361 aagaaaggtc tgaatgtcg aaaatctaa cgttctcgta aaaaaggag tacataagag  
 421 accacttcac caataagtat tctgtgttaa aaatgttcta ttttaattat accgctatca  
 481 ttccaaagga ggtatggata taatacaaaag gcttattat ttgactagaa aatttaaaac  
 541 attactctga aatttgaact aaatgttggaa agttgtat taaaatccaa acgttataagaa  
 601 ttgttaaagg ctatgttgc ctgttgc tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 661 ttaaggccat gatttttagca ataccatgt ctacacatgt gttcacccaa ccacatccca  
 721 ctcacaacag ctgcctggaa gaggcggccct aggcttccac gtactgcgc ctccagagag  
 781 tatctgaggg acatgtcagc aagtcttaag cttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 841 tgaattttgg ctggacccat ccaagctgtc gtggccatca acctctgtat ttgatcagc  
 901 ctacaggccat cacacacaat gtgtctgaga gattcatgt gatttttattt ggttattt  
 961 actggagatc accagtgtgt ggctttcaga gcttccttc tggcttttga agccatgtga  
 1021 ttccatcttg cccgtcagg ctgaccactt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 1081 aagtctgtc ttccatcttc taccacaaatg cagtgcctt cttctctcca gtgcacctgt  
 1141 catatgtctt gattttatgt agtcaactcc tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 1201 agtgccttct tctcccaatt catcctctact cagtcggactt tagttcaatg cttgcctt  
 1261 aaataaaacct tttttggacac acaaattttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 1321 cacatgggtg aacactcaat gtttaactaa ttcttgggtg tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 1381 agattgtcag ctccctggc gcaagggcaga cagttatattt ccctgtttct tccacagtgc  
 1441 ctaataatc tggaaacta gtttttaata atttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 1501 tggcaaccatc accattgtct cagagcagggt gctggctt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 1561 ctagcctt; gtaaccttctt acttattttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 1621 gatgcaacat cttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 1681 gcacgtgtta aaacacttgc ggtatgtc gactgtttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 1741 aaaaatcatat aatcttacaa tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 1801 ccaaccatc aaaaattttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 1861 tctaaagatct aacaagatag ccaccgagat cttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 1921 agtttttattt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 1981 tctccatgtg agaaaggaa cgggttggaa cttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 2041 tagtggaaagc atgatgggtt cccatgttgc ctgttgcagg tttttttttt tttttttttt  
 2101 ggaggttgc tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt

```

2161 ctttcccaaa ttgaatcaact gtcacactg ctgatgattt agagtgctgt ccgggtggaga
2221 tcccacccga acgtttatc taatcatgaa actccctagt tccttcatgt aacttccctg
2281 aaaaatctaa gtgttcata aatttgagag tctgtgaccc acttacatcg catctcacag
2341 gtagacagta tataactaac aaccggac tacatattgt cactgacaca cacgttataa
2401 tcattttatca tataatatac tacatgcata cactctaaa gcaaataatt ttcaactca
2461 aaacagtatt gacttgtata ccttgtaatt tgaaatattt tctttgttaa aatagaatgg
2521 tatcaataaa tagaccatta atcag
//



LOCUS HSHUMIG 2545 bp RNA PRI 16-NOV-1993
DEFINITION H.sapiens Humig mRNA.
ACCESSION X72755 S60728
NID g311375
KEYWORDS chemokine; cytokine; Humig gene; secreted protein.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 2545)
AUTHORS Farber,J.M.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (22-MAR-1993) J.M. Farber, Johns Hopkins Univ. School
of
USA Medicine, Ross 1147, 720 Rutland Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21205.
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 2545)
AUTHORS Farber,J.M.
TITLE HuMic: a new human member of the chemokine family of cytokines
JOURNAL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192 (1), 223-230 (1993)
MEDLINE 93236577
FEATURES
  source Location/Qualifiers
    1..2545
    /organism="Homo sapiens"
    /db_xref="taxon:9606"
    /germline
    /dev_stage="child"
    /tissue_type="leukaemia"
    /cell_type="monocyte"
    /cell_line="THP-1"
    /clone_lib="THP-1/IFN-gamma cDNA"
    /clone="H-1-3"
  misc_feature 13..19
    /note="cis-acting element; putative"
  gene 40..417
    /gene="Humig"
  CDS 40..417
    /gene="Humig"
    /codon_start=1
    /db_xref="PID:g311376"
    /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q07325"
/translation="MKKSGVLFLLLGIILLVLIGVQGTPVVRKGRCSCLISTNQGTIHLQ
SLKDLKQFAPSPSCEKIEIIATLKNQVQTCLNPDSADVKELIKWEKQVSQKKKQKNG
KKHQKKKVLKVRKSQRSRQKTT"
BASE COUNT 755 a 581 c 457 g 752 t
ORIGIN
  1 atccaataca ggagtgactt ggaactccat tctatcaact tgaagaaaaag tgggtttctt
  61 ttccctttgg gcatcatctt gctggttctg attggagatc aagggaaaaa agtagtgata
121 aagggtcgct gttccatcgat cagcaccaac caagggacta tccacccata atccctggaa
181 gaccttaaac aatttgcggcc aagcccttcc tgcgagaaaa ttgaaatcat tgcttacactg
241 aagaatggag ttcaaacatcg tctaaacccca gattcagcag atgtgaagga actgattaaa
301 aagtgggaga aacaggctcg cccaaagaaa aagccaaaga atggggaaaa acataaaaaa
361 aagaaatgtc tggaaatgtcg aaaaatctca cgttctcgatc aaaagaaagac tacataaag
421 accacttcac caataatgtat tctgtttaa aatgtttaat ttttaatattt accgttata
481 ttccaaagga ggtatggcata taatataaag gcttattaaat ttgacttagaa aattttaaac
541 attactctga aattttaact aaagtttagaa agttgatattt aagaatccaa acgttaagaa
601 ttgttaaagg ctatgattgt ctttggctt ctaccaccca ccagttgaat ttcatcatgc
661 tttaaggccat gatttagca ataccatcgat cttacacatgt gttccacccaa ccacatccca
721 ctcacaacag ctgcgtggaa gagcggccctt aggttccac gttactgcac gttactgcac
781 tatctgaaatc acatgtcgatc aagtccaaat cctgttagca tgctggtagaa ccaaaatggag

```

```

841 tcaaattttagat ctggacacctca ccaagctgct gtggccatca acctctgtat ttgaatcagc
901 ctacaggcct cacacacaat gtgtctgaga gattcatgtt gattgttatt gggatcacc
961 actggagatc accagtgtgt ggctttcaga gcctcccttc tggcttggaa agccatgtga
1021 ttccatcttgc cccgttcagg ctgaccactt tattttttt tggcttggaa agccatgtga
1081 aagtcaagtc ttctccatcc taccacaatg cagtgcctt cttctctcca gtgcacctgt
1141 catatgtct gattatctg agtcaactcc ttctctcatct tgatcccaac accccacaga
1201 agtgccttct tctcccaattt catcctact cagtccagct tagtcaagt cctgcctt
1261 aaataaaccct ttttggacac acaaatttac ttaaaactcc tggttcactt ggttcgtac
1321 cacatgggtg aacactcaat ggtaactaa ttcttgggtg ttatccat ctctccaacc
1381 agattgtcag ctccttgagg gcaagagccaa cagttatcc ttctgtttct tcacagtgcc
1441 ctaataatac tgtgaaacta gtttttaat tgatgttggat atggcggag
1501 tggcaaccag accattgtct cagagcagg gctggctt tccgtgtac tccatgttgg
1561 ctgcctctg gtaaccttctt acttatttac ttcaaggacac tcaactacagg gaccaggat
1621 gatgcaacat cttgtctttt ttatgacagg atgtttgtc agcttctcca acaataagaa
1681 gcacgtggta aaacacttgc ggatatttcg gactgtttt aaaaataata cagtttaccc
1741 aaaatcatat aatccatcaa tggaaaggac ttatagatc agccatgtac caacctttc
1801 ccaaccatac aaaaatttccctt tttcccaag gaaaagggtt ttcataataa gcttcgtt
1861 tctaagatct aacaagatag ccaccgagat ctttatcgaa actcattta gccaatatag
1921 agttttatttgc tccgttact tgttttagat ttgttattgt gattatcaat tccacacca
1981 tctccatgtg agaaaaggaa cgggtaaacta ctaagcgttca gggaaaggcc ccaagtcgg
2041 tagtggaaaggc atgattgggtt cccaggtagc ctctgcaggat tggaaacc tccctccagg
2101 ggaggttcag tgaattgtgtt aggagaggat gtcgtgtggcc agaattttaa ctatactca
2161 ctttcccaaa ttgaatcaact gtcacactg ctgtatgtt agagtgctgt ccgggtggaga
2221 tcccacccga acgttcttac taatcatgaa actccctatgt tccctcatgt aacttccctg
2281 aaaaatctaa gtgtttcata aatttggat tctgtgttcc accttacccatgtt catctcacag
2341 gtagacagtaataa aacaaaggac tacatattgtt cactgacaca cacgttataa
2401 tcatttatca tatataataca tacatgcata cactctcaaa gcaaaataatt tttcaactca
2461 aaacagttt gacttgtata cttgttattt tgaaatattt tctttgtttaa aatagaatgg
2521 tatcaataaa tagaccattt atcag
//
```

```

LOCUS AF002985 995 bp mRNA PRI 01-NOV-1997
DEFINITION Homo sapiens putative alpha chemokine (H174) mRNA, complete
cds.
ACCESSION AF002985
NID g2580585
KEYWORDS
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 995)
AUTHORS Jacobs,K.A., Collins-Racie,L.A., Colbert,M., Duckett,M.,
Golden-Fleet,M., Kelleher,K., Kriz,R., LaVallie,E.R.,
Merberg,D., Spaulding,V., Stover,J., Williamson,M.J. and McCoy,J.M.
TITLE A genetic selection for isolating cDNAs encoding secreted
proteins
JOURNAL Gene 198 (1-2), 289-296 (1997)
MEDLINE 98036061
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 995)
AUTHORS Jacobs,K.A., Collins-Racie,L.A., Colbert,M., Duckett,M.,
Golden-Fleet,M., Kelleher,K., Kriz,R., LaVallie,E.R.,
Merberg,D., Spaulding,V., Stover,J., Williamson,M.J. and McCoy,J.M.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (07-MAY-1997) Genetics Institute, 87 Cambridge Park
Drive, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
source 1..995
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/cell_type="PHA and PMA activated human peripheral
blood mononuclear cells"
gene 1..995
/gene="H174"
CDS 88..372
/gene="H174"
/codon_start=1
/product="putative alpha chemokine"
```

/db\_xref="PID:g2580586"

/translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVQGFPFMFKRGRCCLCIGPGVKAVKVAD  
IEKASIMYPSNNCDKIEVIITLKENKGQRCLNPKSKQARLIKKVERKNF"

BASE COUNT 382 a 170 c 194 g 249 t  
ORIGIN

```

1 gaattcggcc aaagaggcct acttccaaga agagcagcaa agctgaagta gcagcaacag
61 caccagcagc aacacaacatgc agtgtgaagg gcatggctat agccctggct
121 gtgatattgt gtgtacagt tttcaaggc ttccccatgt taaaaaggagg acgtgtctt
181 tgcataggcc ctgggtaaa agcgtgaaa gtggcagata ttgagaaagg cttccataatg
241 tacccaagta acaactgtga caaaatagaa gtgattatta ccctgaaaga aaataaaagga
301 caacgatgcc taaatcccaa atcgaagcaa gcaaggctta taatcaaaggaa agttgaaaga
361 aagaattttt aaaaatatca aaacatatga agtcctggaa aagggcattt gaaaaaccta
421 gaacaagttt aactgtgact actgaaatctt caagaatctt acatgttggaa actgagactt
481 ttctatgtt ttgtgacttt caactttgtt acatgttggaa aggtgggtga
541 aaggacaaa aacagaaata cagtcttcc gaatgaatga caatcagaat tccactgccc
601 aaaggagtcc aacaattaaa tggatttcta ggaaaagcta ctttaagaaa ggctggttac
661 catcgagtt tacaaaggc tttcacgttc ttacttggg tattatacat tcatgcattt
721 ctaggctaga gaacatttcta gatttgatgc ttacaactt tctgttgtga ctatgagaac
781 atttctgtct ctagaagttt ttcgttgta ttgatctt tgcataat tcatctgtgg
841 ttacagtgg aacattgaca ttattactgg agtcaagccc ttataagtca aaagcaccta
901 tggatcgtaa agcattcctc aaacattaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa
961 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa ggcgc
//
```

LOCUS AF030514 1371 bp mRNA PRI 17-JUN-1998  
DEFINITION Homo sapiens interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant precursor, mRNA, complete cds.

ACCESSION AF030514  
NID g3219692

KEYWORDS

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1371)  
AUTHORS Cole,K.E., Strick,C.A., Paradis,T.J., Ogborne,K.T.,

Loetscher,M., Gladue,R.P., Lin,W., Boyd,J.G., Moser,B., Wood,D.E.,

Sahagan,B.G.

TITLE and Neote,K.  
novel Interferon-inducible T cell alpha chemoattractant (I-TAC): a

non-ELR CXC chemokine with potent activity on activated T cells  
through selective high affinity binding to CXCR3  
J. Exp. Med. 187 (12), 2009-2021 (1998)

JOURNAL 98290735

MEDLINE

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1371)

AUTHORS Cole,K.E., Strick,C.A. and Sahagan,B.G.

TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (20-OCT-1997) Molecular Sciences, Pfizer, Inc.,

Eastern

Point Road, Groton, CT 06340, USA

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

source 1..1371

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/chromosome="4"

/cell\_type="astrocytes"

sig\_peptide 70..132

CDS 70..354

/note="chemokine; I-TAC"

/codon\_start=1

/product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant precursor"

/db\_xref="PID:g3219693"

/translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVQGFPFMFKRGRCCLCIGPGVKAVKVAD  
IEKASIMYPSNNCDKIEVIITLKENKGQRCLNPKSKQARLIKKVERKNF"

mat\_peptide 133..351  
/evidence=not\_experimental

/product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant"

BASE COUNT 487 a 228 c 244 g 411 t 1 others

ORIGIN

```

1 ctcccttccaa gaagagcagc aaagctgaag tagcagcaac agcaccagca gcaacacgaa
61 aaaacaaaaca tgagtgtcaa gggcatggct atagcctgg ctgtgatatt gtgtgtcaca
121 gttgttcaag gcttccccat gttcaaaaga ggacgctgtc tttgcatagg cctctgggta
181 aaagcagtga aagtggcaga tattgagaaa gcctccataa tgtacccaag taacaactgt
241 gacaaaatag aagtgattt taccctgaa gaaaataaag gacaacgtg cctaaatccc
301 aaatcgaaac aagcaaggct tataatcaa aagggtaaa gaaagaat ttaaaaatata
361 caaaacatata gaagtctgg aaaagggcat ctgaaaaacc tagacaatgt ttactgtgt
421 ctactgaaat gacaagaattt ctacagttagg aaactgagac tttctatgg ttttgtgact
481 ttcaactttt gtacagtat gtgaaggatg aaaggtgggt gaaaggacca aaaacagaaaa
541 tacagtctt ctaatggat gacaatcaga atccactgc ccaaaaggagt ccagcaatta
601 aatggattt tagaaaaacg tacctttaaga aaggctgtt accatcgag ttaccaatgt
661 gtttcacgt tcttacttgc tggttatac' attcatgtc ttcttaggtc gagaacccccc
721 tagatttgat gcttacaactt attctgttgc gactatgaga acatctgt ctctagaatgt
781 tatctgtctg tattgtatc ttatgtatata tactatctgt ggttacagt gagacattgt
841 cattattact ggagtcaagg ctttataaagt caaaaggatc tatgtgtcgta aaagcattcc
901 tcaaaatctt ttcatgcaaa atacacaytt ctttcccaa atatcatgtc gcaatcatcaat
961 atgttagggaa acattttat gcatcattt gtttggttt taaccaatc attaaatgtt
1021 attcataaaa tgtaatgtt aaaaaattat acgtatggg atactggcaaa cagtgcacat
1081 atttcataac caaatttgc gacccggctc taatttgcgtt tttttcaact ttatttcatt
1141 gagatgtttt gaagaattt ggtatgtt gtttactgtt cttttttttt tgatccgtt
1201 gtataaatgtt tagcaatc ttggacat ttggaaataca aaatgttactt ttgttataatc
1261 gaaaaatgtt gaaaaataaag caaatgtata cctagcaatc attttttttt ttgttataatc
1321 tgtctcttag aaaaatacat aatctaatac aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa a
//
```

LOCUS AF030514 1371 bp mRNA PRI 17-JUN-1998

DEFINITION Homo sapiens interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant precursor, mRNA, complete cds.

ACCESSION AF030514

NID g3219692

KEYWORDS .

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1371)

AUTHORS Cole,K.E., Strick,C.A., Paradis,T.J., Ogborne,K.T., Loetscher,M., Gladue,R.P., Lin,W., Boyd,J.G., Moser,B., Wood,D.E., Sahagan,B.G.

TITLE Interferon-inducible T cell alpha chemoattractant (I-TAC): a novel

non-ELR CXC chemokine with potent activity on activated T cells through selective high affinity binding to CXCR3

JOURNAL J. Exp. Med. 187 (12), 2009-2021 (1998)

MEDLINE 98290735

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1371)

AUTHORS Cole,K.E., Strick,C.A. and Sahagan,B.G.

TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (20-OCT-1997) Molecular Sciences, Pfizer, Inc., Eastern

FEATURES Point Road, Groton, CT 06340, USA

source Location/Qualifiers

1..1371

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/chromosome="4"

/cell\_type="astrocytes"

sig\_peptide 70..132

CDS 70..354

/note="chemokine; I-TAC"

/codon\_start=1

/product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant precursor"

/db\_xref="PID:g3219693"

```

/translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVVGQGPFMFKRGRCCLCIGPGVKAVKVAD
IEKASIMYPSNNCDKIEVIITLKENKGQRCLNPKSKQARLIKKVERKNF"
mat_peptide 133..351
/evidence=not_experimental
/product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha
chemoattractant"
BASE COUNT 487 a 228 c 244 g 411 t 1 others
ORIGIN
1 ctccttccaa gaagagcgcg aaagctgaag tagcagcaac agcaccagca gcaacagcaa
61 aaaacaaaca tgagtgtgaa gggcatggct atagccttgg ctgtgatatt gtgtgctaca
121 gttgttcaag gcttccccat gttcaaaaaga ggacgcgtgc tttgcatagg ccctggggta
181 aaagcagtga aagtggcaga tattgagaaa gcctccataa tgcataactgt taacaactgt
241 gacaaaatag aagtgattat taccctgaaa gaaaataaag gacaacgatg cctaaatccc
301 aaatcgaagc aagcaaggct tataatcaa aaagtggaaa gaaagaattt taaaatataat
361 caaaacatataat gaaatcctgg aaaaaggcat ctgaaaaaaat tagaacaatg ttaactgtgc
421 ctactgaaat gacaagaattt ctacagtagg aactgagac ttttctatgg ttttgtact
481 ttcaactttt gtacagttat gtgaaggatg aaaggtgggt gaaaggacca aaaacagaaa
541 tacagtttc ctgaatgaaat gacaatcaga attccactgc ccaaaggagt ccagcaatta
601 aatggattt tagggaaaagc tacctttaa aaggctgggtt accatccggag ttacaaatgt
661 gctttcactgt tcttattttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
721 tagatttgat gtttataactt attctgtgtg gactatgaga acattttctgt ctcttggaaat
781 tatctgtctg tattgtatctt tatgtctatataat tactatctgt gtttacatgtt gggatgtt
841 cattattactt ggagtcaagc ccttataatgt caaaagcatc tatgtgtctgt aaacatcc
901 tcaaaatctt tttcatgaaat atacacatyt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
961 atgtggaaaatc acatctttat gcatatgtt gtttggggat tttttttttt tttttttttt
1021 attcataaaaaatgttactatgaa aaaaattat acgtatggg atactggcaaa cagtgacat
1081 atttcataac caaatttagca gcaccggctt taatttgatg tttttcaact ttttttattt
1141 gagatgtttt gaagcaatataatgtt gtttactgtt tttttttttt tttttttttt
1201 gtataatgaaatgttactatgtt gtttactgtt tttttttttt tttttttttt
1261 gaaaatgtt gaaaataaag caaatgttataatgttactatgtt tttttttttt
1321 tgtcttttag aaaaatacat aatctaatca aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaaa a
//
```

**LOCUS** AF030514 **1371 bp** **mRNA** **PRI** 17-JUN-1998

**DEFINITION** Homo sapiens interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant precursor, mRNA, complete cds.

**ACCESSION** AF030514

**NID** g3219692

**KEYWORDS**

**SOURCE** human.

**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 1371)

**AUTHORS** Cole,K.E., Strick,C.A., Paradis,T.J., Ogborne,K.T., Loetscher,M., Gladue,R.P., Lin,W., Boyd,J.G., Moser,B., Wood,D.E., Sahagan,B.G.

**TITLE** Interferon-inducible T cell alpha chemoattractant (I-TAC): a novel

non-ELR CXC chemokine with potent activity on activated T cells through selective high affinity binding to CXCR3

**JOURNAL** J. Exp. Med. 187 (12), 2009-2021 (1998)

**MEDLINE** 98290735

**REFERENCE** 2 (bases 1 to 1371)

**AUTHORS** Cole,K.E., Strick,C.A. and Sahagan,B.G.

**TITLE** Direct Submission

**JOURNAL** Submitted (20-OCT-1997) Molecular Sciences, Pfizer, Inc., Eastern

**FEATURES** Point Road, Groton, CT 06340, USA

**source** Location/Qualifiers

1..1371

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/chromosome="4"

/cell\_type="astrocytes"

**sig\_peptide** 70..132

**CDS** 70..354

/note="chemokine; I-TAC"

/codon\_start=1

```

/product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha
chemoattractant precursor"
/db_xref="PID:g3219693"

/translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVQGFPMPFKRGRLCIGPGVKAVKVAD
IEKASIMYPSNNCDKIEVIITLKENKGQRCLNPKSKQARLIKKVERKNF"
mat_peptide 133..351
/evidence=not_experimental
/product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha
chemoattractant"
BASE COUNT 487 a 228 c 244 g 411 t 1 others
ORIGIN
1 ctccttccaa gaagagcagc aaagctgaag tagcagcaac agcaccagca gcaacagcaa
61 aaaacaaaca tgaatgtgaa gggcatggct atagccttgg ctgtgatatt gtgtgctaca
121 gttgttcaag gcttcccat gttcaaaaga ggacgtgtc ttgtcatagg ccctgggta
181 aaagcgtga aagtggcaga tatttgaaa gcttcataat ttttccaaag taacaactgt
241 gacaaaatag aagtgttatt taccctgaaa gaaaataaaag gacaacgtg cctaaatccc
301 aaatcgaaagc aagcaaggct tataatcaaa aaagttgaaa gaaaggatatt taaaatatt
361 caaaacatat gaatgtcctgg aaaaggcgtt ctgaaaacc tagacaatgt ttaactgtga
421 ctactgaaat gacaagaattt ctacagttagg aaactgtgac ttttctatgg ttttgact
481 ttcaactttt gtacagttagt gtgaggatgaaagggtgtt gaaaggacca aaaacagaaa
541 tacagtcttc ctgaatgaat gacaatcaga attccactgc ccaaaggagt ccagcaat
601 aatggatttc tagggaaaagc tacatggaa aaggctgggtt accatcgagg ttttcaatgt
661 gcttcacgt ttttctatgtt gtttattatc attcatgtt ttctaggcta gagaacccat
721 tagatgtat gtttcaactt attctgtt gactatgaga acatctgtt ctctagaatgt
781 tatctgtctg tattgtatctt tatgtatctt tactatctt ggttacagtg gagacattga
841 cattattactt ggaggtaaagc ctttataatg ctttccatgatc tatgtgtcgta aaggatcc
901 tcaaaatattt tttcatgtt atacatcattt ctttccatgaa atatcatgtt gcatcaat
961 atgttagggaa acatctttt gcatcattt gtttgggtt taaccaattt ataaatgtt
1021 atttcataaaaatgtt gtttactatgtt aaaaatattt acgtatgtt atactggcaa cagtgcacat
1081 atttcataaac caaatttagca gcacccgttcaattt gatgtt gtttcaact ttttccat
1141 gagatgtttt gaagaattt ggatgtgtt gtttactgtt cttttttttt tgatccgttt
1201 gtataatgtt tagcaatgtt ttggacatgtt ttggaaatataaaatgtt gtttcaactt
1261 gaaaatgtt gaaaataaag caaatgttataa ctttgcacat acgtatgtt ttttccat
1321 tgtctcttag aaaaatataatca aatctaataatca aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaaaaa a
//"

LOCUS HSMDNCF 1560 bp RNA PRI 31-MAR-1995
DEFINITION Human mRNA for MDNCF (monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic
factor).
ACCESSION Y00787
NID g34518
KEYWORDS cytokine.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1560)
AUTHORS Matsushima,K.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (03-MAY-1988) Matsushima K., National Cancer
Institute, Bldg 560, Rm 31-19, Frederick, MD 21701
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1560)
AUTHORS Matsushima,K., Morishita,K., Yoshimura,T., Lavu,S.,
Kobayashi,Y., Lew,W., Appella,E., Kung,H.F., Leonard,E.J. and Oppenheim,J.J.
TITLE Molecular cloning of a human monocyte-derived neutrophil
chemotactic factor (MDNCF) and the induction of MDNCF mRNA by
interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor
JOURNAL J. Exp. Med. 167 (6), 1883-1893 (1988)
MEDLINE 88258376
COMMENT for overlapping sequence see M17016 - M17017.
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
source 1..1560
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/cell_type="monocyte"
/clone_lib="lambda gt10"
sig_peptide 102..182
/note="signal peptide (AA -27 to -1)"

```

CDS 102..401  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="MDNCF precursor (AA -27 to 72)"  
/db\_xref="PID:g34519"  
/db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:P10145" .

/translation="MTSKLAVALLAFLISAALCEGAVLPRSAKELRCQCIKTYSKPF

HPKFIKELRVIESGPHCANTEIIVKLSDGRELCLDPKENWVQRVVEKFLKRAENS"  
mat\_peptide 183..398  
/note="mat. MDNCF (AA 1 - 72)"

BASE COUNT 526 a 247 c 281 g 506 t

ORIGIN

```

1 ctccataagg cacaaacttt cagagacagc agagcacaca agcttctagg acaagagcca
61 ggaagaaaacc accggaaagga accatctcac tgggtgtaaa catgacttcc aagctggccaa
121 tggctctttt ggcagccccc ctgatttctg cagctctgtg tgaagggtca gttttcccaa
181 ggagtgcataa agaactttaga tgcgtgtca taaagacata ctccaaacccct ttccacccca
241 aatttatcaa agaactgaga gtggattgaga gtggaccaca ctgcgccaac acagaattaa
301 ttgttaaagct ttctgtatggaa agagactct gtctgtgaccc caaggaaaac tgggtgcaga
361 ggggttggaa gaagttttt aagagggctc agaatttca aaaaatttca ttctctgtgg
421 tatccaagaa tcagtgttca gtcgtgttca acttcaagca aacttacttc aacacttcc
481 gtattgtgtt ggtctgtgtt aggggttgcga gatgttca aagatttctg gttaaatttcat
541 aatttccatgtt aacaatgtat agtttttcat tgcgtgttca aatattccaga acataacttat
601 atgttaaagttt tttttttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt
661 tttttccatgtt tttttttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt
721 aatattccatgtt tttttttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt
781 tcacataaaaaa atgatgggac aatattttttt gtcgtgttca aatattttttt tggaaatttcc
841 ggattttttt ctgtttaatcc tggcaacccct agtctgttagt ccaggatcca caagtcttgc
901 ttccatgtt cttttttttt tttttttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt
961 acctcagatgtt tttttttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt
1021 aattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt
1081 aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt
1141 atgttatagtt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt
1201 atcagggtttt ttagattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt
1261 atataacaaca aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt
1321 actaacaatcc tttttttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt
1381 tttttttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt
1441 tttttttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt
1501 aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt aatattttttt
//
```

LOCUS HSINFGER 1172 bp RNA PRI 21-MAR-1995  
DEFINITION Human mRNA for gamma-interferon inducible early response gene  
(with homology to platelet proteins).

ACCESSION X02530 M17752  
NID g33917  
KEYWORDS interferon response; signal peptide.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1172)  
AUTHORS Luster, A.D., Unkeless, J.C. and Ravetch, J.V.  
TITLE Gamma-interferon transcriptionally regulates an early-response  
gene containing homology to platelet proteins  
JOURNAL Nature 315 (6021), 672-676 (1985)  
MEDLINE 85240552  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1172)  
AUTHORS Luster, A.D.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (29-JUL-1986) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases  
COMMENT Data kindly reviewed (29-JUL-1986) by Luster A.D.  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..1172  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/strain="(U 937 histiocytic lymphoma cell line)"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
misc\_RNA 1  
/note="cap site"

```

sig_peptide      67..129
                  /note="pot. signal peptide (aa-21 to -1)"
CDS              67..363
                  /note="early response precursor polypeptide (aa-21 to
77)"
                  /codon_start=1
                  /db_xref="PID:g33918"
                  /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P02778"

/translation="MNQTAILICLIFLTSGIQQGVPLSRTVRCTCISISNQPVNPRS

LEKLEIIPASQFCPRVEIIATMKKGKEKRCLNPESKAIKNLLKAVSKEMSKRSP"
mat_peptide      130..360
                  /note="mature early response polypeptide (aa 1-77)"
old_sequence      1138..1141
                  /note="ugaa was uga in [1]"
old_sequence      1146..1148
                  /note="caa was ca in [1]"
                  /citation=[1]
misc_feature      1155..1160
                  /note="pot. polyA signal"
polyA_site        1172
                  /note="polyA site"
BASE COUNT        384 a    231 c    208 g    349 t
ORIGIN

1 gagacattcc tcaattgctt agacatattc tgagccata gcagaggaac ctccagtc
  61 agcaccatga atcaaactgc gattctgatt tgctgccta tctttctgac tctaagtggc
121 attcaaggag tacctctc tagaaccgtt cgctgtacct gcatcagcat tagtaatcaa
181 cctgttaatc caaggtcttt agaaaaaactt gaaatttttctt ctgcaagcca attttgtcca
241 cgtgttgaga tcattgtcac aatggaaaag aagggtgaga agagatgtct gaatccagaa
301 tcgaaggcca tcaagaattt actgaaagca gtttagcaagg aaatgtctaa aagatctcct
361 taaaaccaga ggggagccaa atcgatgcag tgcttccaaag gatggaccac acagaggctg
421 cctctccat cactcccta catgggatgt atgtcaagcc ataattgttc tttagttgca
481 gttacactaa aagggtgacca atgtggtca ccaaattcagc tgctactact cctgttagaa
541 ggttaatgtt catcatccca agctatttcag taataactt accctggcac tataatgtaa
601 gctctactga ggtgttatgt tcttagtgga tgttctgacc ctgcttccaaattttccctc
661 accttccca ttttccaaagg gtaactaagg atcttttcgc tttggggttt atcagaattt
721 tcagaatctc aaataactaa aagggtatgc atcaaatttgc ctttttaaag aatgtctttt
781 acttcatgga ctccactgc catcccttccaa aggggccccaa attcttcag tggttaccta
841 catacaattc caaacacata caggaaggta gaaatatgc aaaatgtatg tggtaagtatt
901 ctttattttat gaaagactgt acaaagtata agtcttagat gtatatattt cctatattgt
961 tttcagtgta catgaaata catgtatcca agtactatgt atcaatgagt aacaggaaaa
1021 tttttaaaaat agatagat atatgtctg catgttacat aagataatg tggtgaatgg
1081 ttttcaaaaataaaatgaggt actctccctgg aaatattaag aaagactatc taaatgttga
1141 aagatcaaaa ggttaataaa gtaattataa ct

//"

LOCUS      SYNRPF4A      225 bp      DNA      SYN      15-JUN-1989
DEFINITION Human recombinant platelet factor 4 (PF4) gene, complete cds.
ACCESSION M20901
NID        g209285
KEYWORDS platelet factor; platelet factor 4.
SOURCE     Synthetic oligonucleotide DNA, clone pIN-III-ompA-2.
ORGANISM  artificial sequence
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 225)
AUTHORS   Barone, A.D., Ghayeb, J., Hammerling, U., Zucker, M.B. and
          Thorbecke, G.J.
TITLE      The expression in Escherichia coli of recombinant human
platelet factor 4, a protein with immunoregulatory activity
JOURNAL   J. Biol. Chem. 263, 8710-8715 (1988)
MEDLINE   88243725
FEATURES
  source      Location/Qualifiers
              1..225
              /organism="artificial sequence"
              /db_xref="taxon:29278"
  CDS        - <1..>225
              /note="recombinant platelet factor 4"
              /codon_start=2

```



**LOCUS** HUMGROG5 1064 bp mRNA **PRI** 07-MAR-199  
**DEFINITION** Human cytokine (GRO-gamma) mRNA, complete cds.  
**ACCESSION** M36421  
**NID** g183632  
**KEYWORDS** cytokine.  
**SOURCE** Human lymphocyte, cDNA to mRNA, clone GRO-gamma.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
**Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;**  
**Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.**  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 1064)  
**AUTHORS** Haskill,S., Peace,A., Morris,J., Sporn,S.A., Anisowicz,A.,

TITLE Lee,S.W., Smith,T., Martin,G., Ralph,P. and Sager,R.  
 Identification of three related human GRO genes encoding  
 cytokine functions  
 JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 87 (19), 7732-7736 (1990)  
 MEDLINE 91017578  
 COMMENT Draft entry and computer-readable sequence for [Proc. Natl.  
 Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1990) In press] kindly submitted  
 by S.Haskill, 20-JUL-1990.  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..1064  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="GRO-gamma"  
 /tissue\_type="lymphocyte and monocyte"  
 gene 78..398  
 /gene="GRO-gamma"  
 CDS 78..398  
 /gene="GRO-gamma"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="cytokine GRO-gamma"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g183633"  
  
 /translation="MAHATLSAAPSNPRLRVALLLLLLVGSRRAAGASVVTELRCQC  
 LQTLQGIHLKNIQSVNVRSPGPHCQAQTEVIATLKNGKKACLNPA  
 SPMVQKIIIEKILNK  
 GSTN"  
 BASE COUNT 281 a 237 c 239 g 305 t 2 others  
 ORIGIN  
 1 cacagccggg tcgcaggcac ctcggccgc agctctcccg cattctgcac agcttccgaa  
 61 cgcgtctgtc gagccccatg gccccacggca cgctctccgc cgccccccagc aatccccggc  
 121 tcctgggggt ggcgtctgtc ctctgtctcc tggggggcag cggggcgca gcaggagcgt  
 181 ccgtggtcac tgaactgcgc tgccaggctgct tgccaggactc gcaggaaatt caccctcaaga  
 241 acatccaaag tgtgaatgtt aggtcccccg gacccactg cggccaaacc gaagtcatag  
 301 ccacactcaa gaatgggaag aaagcttgc tcaacccgc atccccatg gttcagaaaa  
 361 tcatcgaaaaa gatactgaaac aaggggagca ccaactgaca ggagagaagt aagaagctta  
 421 tcagcgatc attgacactt ctcgcagggt ggtccctgc cttaccagag ctgaaaatga  
 481 aaaagagaac agcagcttc tagggacagc tggaaaggga cttaatgtgt ttgactattt  
 541 cttacgaggg ttctacttat ttatgtattt atttttgaaa gttgttattt taatatttta  
 601 catgtgtta tttaaagatg tgagtgtgtt tcatcaaaca tagctcagtc ctgttatttt  
 661 aatttggaaata tgatgggtt taatatgtgtc attaaactaa tatttagtgg gagaccataa  
 721 tggcggcc acctgtataa atgacagggtt gggaaactgg agggtinggg gattgaaatgg  
 781 caagcaatta gtggatcact gtttagggtaa gggaaatgtat gtacacatct atttttata  
 841 cttttttttt taaaaaaagaa tgcgtttgt tattttatca aattatctca cattatgtgt  
 901 tcaacattt tatgtgtt agtccctttag acatttatg tcttgcgttgt agggcataat  
 961 gccttggtaa atgtccattt tcgcggcgtt ctcttcctt tgaaaaagag aattttatcat  
 1021 tactgttaca tttgtacaaa tgacatgata ataaaagttt tatg  
 //  
  
 LOCUS HUMCTAP3 673 bp mRNA PRI 06-MAR-1995  
 DEFINITION Human connective tissue activation peptide III mRNA, complete  
 cds.  
 ACCESSION M54995 M38441  
 NID g181175  
 KEYWORDS connective tissue activating peptide-III; platelet basic  
 protein; thromboglobulin.  
 SOURCE Human platelet, cDNA to mRNA, clone lambda-c[1,2].  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 673)  
 AUTHORS Wenger,R.H., Wicki,A.N., Walz,A., Kieffer,N. and Clemetson,K.J.  
 TITLE Cloning of cDNA coding for connective tissue activating peptide  
 III  
 JOURNAL from a human platelet-derived lambda gt11 expression library  
 Blood 73 (6), 1498-1503 (1989)  
 MEDLINE 89229374  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..673

```

/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/tissue_type="platelet"
/clone="lambda-c1"
/cell_type="platelet"
/tissue_type="blood"
/tissue_lib="lambda-gt11"
/map="4p13-q21"
gene 67..453
/gene="PPBP"
sig_peptide 67..168
/gene="PPBP"
/note="G00-127-391"
CDS 67..453
/gene="PPBP"
/codon_start=1
/db_xref="GDB:G00-127-391"
/product="connective tissue activating peptide III"
/db_xref="PID:g181176"

/translation="MSLRLDTTPSCNSARPLHALQVLLLSLLTALASSTKGQTKRN
LAKGKEESLDSDLYAELRCMCIKTSGIHPKNIQSLEVIGKGTHCNQVEVIATLKDR
KICLDPPDAPRIKKIVQKLAGDESAD"
mat_peptide 196..450
/gene="PPBP"
/note="G00-127-391"
product="connective tissue activating peptide III"
mat_peptide 208..450
/gene="PPBP"
/note="G00-127-391"
product="beta-thromboglobulin"
polyA_site 673
/gene="PPBP"
/note="G00-127-391"
BASE COUNT 202 a 149 c 139 g 183 t
ORIGIN
1 gggcaactca ccctcaactca gagggtttctt ggttctggaa acaactctag ctcagccttc
61 tccaccatga gcctcagact tgataccacc ccttcctgtt acagtcgcag accacttcat
121 gccttgagg tgctgtctt ctgtgttgcg ctgtactg ctctggcttc ctccacccaa
181 ggacaaacta agagaaactt ggcgaaaggc aaagaggaaa gtcttagacag tgacttgtat
241 gctgaactcc gctgcattgttataaagaca acctctggaa ttcatcccaa aaacatccaa
301 agtttggaaag tgatcggaa aggaacccat tgcaaccaag tcgaagtat agccacactg
361 aaggatggaa ggaaaatctg cctggaccca gatgctccca gaatcaagaa aattgtacag
421 aaaaaattgg cagggtatgtatctgtatgtaatttttttgcgaaacc ttgatgttca aaacttcttt
481 aactccagg aaggtagaa ttggaaacc ttgatgttca agatgttca ttatttcagg
541 atacatttc ttactgttattaaaatttggatatgttttca attctgttca aaaaatttca
601 ttttatctg agaagggttgg taaaagatg gcagaaagaa gatgaaaata aataaggctg
661 gtttcaaccc tct
//
```

LOCUS	HUMENA78A	2177 bp	DNA	PRI	31-JAN-1996
DEFINITION	Homo sapiens neutrophil-activating peptide 78 (ENA-78) gene, complete cds.				
ACCESSION	L37036 Z46254				
NID	g607030				
KEYWORDS	ENA-78 gene; homologue; neutrophil-activating factor; neutrophil-activating peptide 78.				
SOURCE	Homo sapiens DNA.				
ORGANISM	Homo sapiens				
REFERENCE	Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.				
AUTHORS	1 (bases 1 to 2177)				
AUTHORS	Walz,A., Burgener,R., Car,B., Baggiolini,M., Kunkel,S.L. and Strieter,R.M.				
TITLE	Structure and neutrophil-activating properties of a novel inflammatory peptide (ENA-78) with homology to interleukin 8				
JOURNAL	J. Exp. Med. 174 (6), 1355-1362 (1991)				
MEDLINE	92078844				
REFERENCE	2 (bases 1 to 2177)				
AUTHORS	Walz,A.				



721	cctccaaatct	tcgcgtcctcc	aatctccgct	cctccaccca	gttcaggaaac	ccgcgcacccg
781	tcgcagcgct	ctcttgacca	ctatgagcc	cctgtccagc	cgcgccggccc	gtgtccccgg
841	tccctcgagc	tccttgcg	cgctgttgg	gctgtctg	ctgctgacgc	agccagggcc
901	catcgccagc	ggtgagagcg	catggcgcc	gggacgcaact	cgcaactggg	cacagaggtg
961	catccccagcc	tctgcgggtt	cgctgcgttc	cagggaaact	tcccacaa	ctggccctata
1021	aagggtgtct	ctctttcttc	cccagctgg	cctggcgctg	ctgttggag	agagctgcgt
1081	tgcgttgg	tacagaccac	gcaaggagtt	catcccaaaa	tgatcgtaa	tctgcgaatgt
1141	ttcccccata	gcccacatg	ctccaaagg	gaagtgggt	aagtctgt	ctgctgtgtc
1201	cgcgtgtacc	ttggcaagag	agaaatccc	cggcctgggt	cttcaaccc	ggtatctcat
1261	gagtgtatct	tctttttctt	tcttcagag	cctccctgaa	gaacgggaag	gaaatttgc
1321	ttgatccaga	agcccccttt	ctaaagaaag	tcatccagaa	aattttggac	gggtacttgt
1381	caacttgc	tttgggttt	ctaaatctga	tctagggaga	ccatagact	cacaagggtct
1441	tttattctctg	tacgatttaa	gtaaacactt	tcatgttttag	aattaaaagg	ttgttgaatt
1501	ggggaaagg	ttctggattt	tcctggggaa	atataccaaat	ttcatatgt	attacttgag
1561	caattacaca	cagctgtca	ctaaggat	ttttttgtt	accattgt	tttattgtt
1621	tttgtattct	ccttttttac	caaacatcat	aaacgctgag	ttttgaaac	ggtgaggatgt
1681	aaaggagtgt	gaaaaatggt	taaactaata	taacat	ctcaacagtg	gaaacaagga
1741	aaactgtt	agaaaaatga	gcacgcatgg	aaaagtttcc	cagtttca	cagagaagtt
1801	ttctggaggt	ctctgaaccc	agggaaagaca	agaaggaaag	attttgtt	tgtttgttta
1861	tttgttttc	cagttagttag	ctttcttcc	ggatccctca	tttggaaag	tgtgagaaa
1921	acctatgttt	gccgcttaag	ctttcagtc	agctaata	gtgttttagca	tagtacccct
1981	gctatttgc	gttattttat	ctgtctatgt	attdaagt	tggcaattga	ctatagtgt
2041	agccaggaat	cactggctgt	taatcttca	aagtgtctt	aatttgttaggt	gactattata
2101	tttccaaagaa	atattccta	agatattaaac	tgagaaggct	gtggatttta	tgtggaaatg
2161	atgtttcata	agaat	tc			

**LOCUS** HSGCP2 254 bp RNA **PRI** 04-MAR-1997  
**DEFINITION** H.sapiens mRNA for granulocyte chemotactic protein.  
**ACCESSION** Y08770  
**NID** g1769436  
**KEYWORDS** cell surface receptor; CXC chemokine; GCP-2 gene; granulocyte chemotactic protein.  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** *Homo sapiens*  
**Eukaryota; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.**  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 254)  
**AUTHORS** Froyen,G., Proost,P., Ronsse,I., Mitera,T., Haelens,A., Wuyts,A.  
**TITLE** Opdenakker,G., Van Damme,J. and Billiau,A.  
**of** Cloning, bacterial expression and biological characterization  
**and** recombinant human granulocyte chemotactic protein-2 and differential expression of granulocyte chemotactic protein-2  
**JOURNAL** epithelial cell-derived neutrophil activating peptide-78 mRNAs  
**MEDLINE** Eur. J. Biochem. 243 (3), 762-769 (1997)  
**REFERENCE** 97210779  
**AUTHORS** 2 (bases 1 to 254)  
**TITLE** Froyen,G.F.V.  
**JOURNAL** Direct Submission  
**University** Submitted (10-OCT-1996) G.F.V. Froyen, Rega Institute, of Leuven, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B-3000 Leuven, BELGIUM  
**FEATURES**  
**source** Location/Qualifiers  
1..254  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/haplotype="diploid"  
/tissue\_type="embryonic"  
/rearranged  
/cell\_type="fibroblast"  
/cell\_line="E6SM (embryonic strain - skin and muscle)"  
**gene** 1..254  
/gene="GCP-2"  
**exon** <1..131  
/gene="GCP-2"  
/number=2  
**CDS** <1..234  
/gene="GCP-2"

```

/codon_start=1
/product="granulocyte chemotactic protein"
/db_xref="PID:e283124"
/db_xref="PID:g1769437"

/translation="GPVSAVLTELRCTLRVTPKTIQKLQVFPAGPQCSKVEVV
ASLNGKQVCLDPPEAPFLKKVIQKILDGNGKKN"
exon 132..215
/gene="GCP-2"
/number=3
exon 216..254
/gene="GCP-2"
/number=4
3' UTR 235..254
/gene="GCP-2"
BASE COUNT 66 a 64 c 70 g 54 t
ORIGIN
1 ggtcctgtct ctgctgtct cacggagctg cgttacgcgt tacgctgaga
61 gtaaacccca aaacgattgg taaaactgcag gtgttcccg caggccgcgt gtcgtccaa
121 gtggaaatgg taggcctccct gaagaacggg aagcaagttt gtctggaccc gaaagccct
181 tttctaaaga aagtcatcca gaaaattttg gacagtggaa acaagaaaaa ctgagtaaca
241 gtcgacgcgg ccgc
//"

LOCUS D63789 5669 bp DNA PRI 27-DEC-1996
DEFINITION Human DNA for SCM-1beta precursor, complete cds.
ACCESSION D63789
NID g1754608
KEYWORDS SCM-1beta; SCM-1beta precursor.
SOURCE Homo sapiens placenta DNA, clone:hg44.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;
Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (sites)
AUTHORS Yoshida,T., Imai,T., Kakizaki,M., Nishimura,M. and Yoshie,O.
TITLE Molecular cloning of a novel C or gamma type chemokine, SCM-1
JOURNAL FEBS Lett. 360 (2), 155-159 (1995)
MEDLINE 95180438
REFERENCE 2 (sites)
AUTHORS Yoshida,T., Imai,T., Takagi,S., Nishimura,M., Ishikawa,I.,
Yaoi,T.
and Yoshie,O.
TITLE Structure and expression of two highly related genes encoding
SCM-1/human lymphotactin
JOURNAL FEBS Lett. 395 (1), 82-88 (1996)
MEDLINE 97002294
REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 5669)
AUTHORS Yoshida,T.
JOURNAL Unpublished (1995)
REFERENCE 4 (bases 1 to 5669)
AUTHORS Yoshida,T.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (07-AUG-1995) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
Tetsuya Yoshida, Shionogi Institute for Medical Science; 2-5-1,
Mishima, Settsu, Osaka 566, Japan (E-
mail:teyoshid@fl.lab.shionogi.co.jp,
Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
source 1..5669
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/chromosome="1"
/clone="hg44"
/map="1q23"
/tissue_type="placenta"
TATA_signal 2154..2158
exon 2197..2278

```



2461 gggagaattt gattagtatc tgggctcta ctttcctaa ttgggttaatt tcaggttaat  
 2521 tccttaacca ctcagggcct gtgcatttatt atgtataaac tgaatagaat aagagacatg  
 2581 atcacctgag attaagatta aataaatatt atggttatt taataacatc agatttcctt  
 2641 acaagcgtt atttttgtat taatgttagc tatggattag aggtgtatgat tataaatgc  
 2701 ttgttagtt ttgcccattt aatatatagt ttgataaattt atcaaataatct tagagagttc  
 2761 agttacaata tggggatgca ccagaggatg tatgttctgg agcaaataa tggtttcaat  
 2821 acaaaaacctg tggtaaggcg acagtatgtc ttgctgtgga ctggatgtcc cagtcttgc  
 2881 ttcttcccc ttgataatgc aataaggac cccattttt ggacgcagga caggcagaaa  
 2941 gataaccaggc ttgatgggtt ccacaccatg tgcaatcaactt accagctgag acttcttgg  
 3001 ttccagcaag gtgggtatga tggtaacccc tgctcaaaaga acagggtattt tcctagtgg  
 3061 gacaaccctt ttgcattcag ctttccatc agcctggggc aacagtcttctc gettcttctc  
 3121 ttgttttgc ttgttgcattt acttgtggat cacttgcgtt ggctgatgtt ctgtttgggg  
 3181 gtctaaggct tgggtgaact ggttaatggc agaaggattt ttcaatgtt tataaggat  
 3241 agcttttcgc agcttggaaacc agatatacg gggccattt acaaaggcgtt ggagggtctt  
 3301 ttgggtctgg atgttgcattt ctaatgttgc ctaagaaaac ttttgcattt ttttccacac  
 3361 agcgttca tcacttgcattt agccttgc cttctcagca cggcaggac tggccacact  
 3421 ttttccctt ggccttgcattt ctttgcattt ttttgcattt ctttgcattt ttttgcattt  
 3481 accatataaa aaggggaaaca ctttattttt ctcattttt aacatgttcc cttccctc  
 3541 tgaatgttgc ttgcatttgc gttactttca cgcattttt ttttgcattt ttttgcattt  
 3601 tggtaatgttgc tggatgttgc ttttgcattt ttttgcattt ttttgcattt  
 3661 ctcatttttgc gatatttttgc ttttgcattt ttttgcattt ttttgcattt  
 3721 gacacacag gcaccatttgc ttttgcattt ttttgcattt ttttgcattt  
 3781 gtcccaatgc tctaatttttgc aatatacaca gagacgggat aacatgttgc ttttgcattt  
 3841 cagcatggaaa ttccatttttgc aatttttttttgc atttttttttgc aatttttttttgc  
 3901 taagaatcttgc tgacggccaa gagatttttttgc atccatcttgc ttttgcattt  
 3961 gcaaatggcc ttatatttttgc aacatatttttgc ctttgcattt ttttgcattt  
 4021 gatctgggttatttttttttgc ttttgcattt ttttgcattt ttttgcattt  
 4081 ggagtgaatgc ttcacatagg aggacctgttgc tgagccttca ttttgcattt  
 4141 gcaaatccaa gacccatcatttgc atccatcttgc gtttttttttgc aatttttttttgc  
 4201 tccctcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 4261 ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 4321 ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 4381 aatttttttttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 4441 ttgttttttttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 4501 ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 4561 ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 4621 ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 4681 ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 4741 ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 4801 caacatttttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 4861 gataacttttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 4921 ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 4981 catgttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 5041 ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 5101 acaaggccacg ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 5161 taacatgttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 5221 gactggcttttttttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 5281 cacccttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 5341 ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 5401 ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 5461 ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 5521 ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 5581 aatggtttttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt  
 5641 ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcatttgc ttttgcattt

//

LOCUS D63790 5660 bp DNA PRI 27-DEC-1996  
 DEFINITION Human DNA for SCM-1alpha precursor, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION D63790  
 NID g1754610  
 KEYWORDS SCM-1alpha precursor; SCM-1 alpha.  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens placenta DNA, clone:hg40.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;  
 Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (sites)  
 AUTHORS Yoshida,T., Imai,T., Kakizaki,M., Nishimura,M. and Yoshie,O.  
 TITLE Molecular cloning of a novel C or gamma type chemokine, SCM-1  
 JOURNAL FEBS Lett. 360 (2), 155-159 (1995)

MEDLINE 95180438  
 REFERENCE 2 (sites)  
 AUTHORS Yoshida,T., Imai,T., Takagi,S., Nishimura,M., Ishikawa,I.,  
 Yaoi,T.  
 and Yoshie,O.  
 TITLE Structure and expression of two highly related genes encoding  
 SCM-1/human lymphotactin  
 JOURNAL FEBS Lett. 395 (1), 82-88 (1996)  
 MEDLINE 97002294  
 REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 5660)  
 AUTHORS Yoshida,T.  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1995)  
 REFERENCE 4 (bases 1 to 5660)  
 AUTHORS Yoshida,T.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (07-AUG-1995) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.  
 Tetsuya Yoshida, Shionogi Institute for Medical Science, 2-5-1,  
 Mishima, Settsu, Osaka 566, Japan (E-  
 mail:teyoshid@fl.lab.shionogi.co.jp,  
 Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..5660  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="1"  
 /clone="hg40"  
 /map="1q23"  
 /tissue\_type="placenta"  
 TATA\_signal 640..644  
 exon 683..764  
 /number=1  
 prim\_transcript 683..5340  
 CDS join(704..764,4064..4178,5053..5221)  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="SCM-1alpha precursor"  
 /db\_xref="PID:d1010505"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1754611"  
  
 /translation="MRLLILALLGICSLTAYIVEGVGVSEVSDKRTCVSLTTQRLPVSR  
 IKTYTITEGSLPAVIFITKRGKVCADPQATWVRDVVRSMDRKSNTNNMIQTKPTGT  
 QQ5TNTAVTLTG"  
 intron 765..4063  
 /number=1  
 exon 4064..4178  
 /number=2  
 mat\_peptide join(4066..4178,5053..5218)  
 /note="SCM-1alpha mature peptide"  
 intron 4179..5052  
 /number=2  
 exon 5053..5340  
 /number=3  
 BASE COUNT 1623 a 1139 c 1175 g 1723 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 aagcttctat aatgtgtat gtaaagggt aataaagcaa acacatgcat gtagacatgc  
 61 ttaaacagtt attaattgt ttcttggta cctggggaga tggggtaag aaaggggggt  
 121 gacttgaatg aagggtggagg agaaaaatga gaaccaagaa agcaaaggat cgagaagctc  
 181 agtgtggcag cagctctt cccctctt cccctctt gagagtcaaa gggtggcattt agggactcat  
 241 gatccatgt tggaaagcc tcactgtcaca ctggatgtca catgaggtgg gatggaacac  
 301 agtgaccacc ccacccatt tcccttacag cttccgtgg gggccatggc agtgaacacc  
 361 ttcaggcatg tctacccgg aatattctgaa ttccggctgg tggcaggaga caacacaacc  
 421 acgttttctt ttatgcattt atttttttt attttttttt attttttttt taaccacaga ccaagggtt  
 481 aaggccacaa ggcgttaggt tagtatgaac agggaaaagg gactttttttt tttttttttt  
 541 agaaaaataa aagcatcgtt attcacaaaga ctttccatgtg tcctacaccc acctcgaaag  
 601 cccccccttca ccacccgg tgcactgacc actggaggcc taaaagggtt cctcaagag  
 661 cccgatcttcc actctccctt cccatccatgtt cccatccatgtt cccatccatgtt  
 721 ggcacccctt ggcacccctt ctttccatgtt attcacaaaga ctttccatgtt cccatccatgtt  
 781 tctgtgat aaagaacagg gaggcaaggc aggtggggcac acatccatgtt ttttccatgtt  
 841 gttatgtactg gactaatctg ctttccatgtt cccatccatgtt aacttccatgtt cccatccatgtt

901 ggaatgatga ttttactgt agagggttc gtaaaacttc aaaacaggga gaattttgatt  
961 agtatctggg ctccacttt tcctaattgg gtaatttcag gtaaaattcc taaccactca  
1021 gggctgtgc ttatttatgt ataactgaat agtataacag acttgatcac ctgagatcaa  
1081 gattaaataa atattatgtt ttatattata acatccagat tccttacaag cagaatttt  
1141 ttgattaatg tttagatgg attagaggtg atgattataa atgcatttgtt aggttttgc  
1201 cattaaatat atagttgt aattatcaa aatttttagag agttcagttt cgtatgtgggg  
1261 atgcaccatt ggatgtatg tctggagtaa atcaatgtt tcaataaaaa actaagcccc  
1321 aatgactgg aagttcaaac cttcatgtcc agaaaaatcaa tattacctt aagtacgttgc  
1381 gggactctgt tagaatgtc atgactatta ctatattgt gaaatttttc gttttgtaa  
1441 gagaacatac aataaataact actaccaaat agatcagcac cttatacaca gttcaataaaa  
1501 cctgaagac acatccagg aagattcaga tataccgac ctttacatca gcatccatgt  
1561 ggtatttctt aaggattgt ttttccatg actggaggtg aatctgtcga cttattttgt  
1621 ttctagttgg taggctttt acttagacta tgatattata acttaataat gggtcccca  
1681 ggggttccat gaataaagggt ggctactgtt ggaatgtt gaaatattgg ataaaaacaaa  
1741 aaaatactga tggaaacaaa gagggttattt actacatagg cggccatgtt gtttttttt  
1801 tggatctt ctgagacaat gggcatacca ttttggggactc tttttttttt gtttttttt  
1861 aaggagctt cttttttttt ataaagttccca ctggtgctt gcttcttaca taaaaaaatg  
1921 gtcctgtct tggatctt cttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
1981 gacactaaaaa cttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
2041 cctctgtct tggatgtca tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
2101 tgagagaaaa cttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
2161 ccactaaaaaa tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
2221 aagaaatgt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
2281 atgcctctgt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
2341 gatgtttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
2401 aaatcagcac tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
2461 caagttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
2521 ttgggcatt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
2581 ccttttacca tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
2641 acagtgtttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
2701 gcatgttgag tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
2761 taattttgtcc tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
2821 tgggtgaagg tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
2881 ccttgaataat tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
2941 agttgtatgg tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
3001 tgggtatgtt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
3061 tgcctagcgc tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
3121 ctggctgtat tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
3181 gggtaactg tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
3241 gctggaaacca tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
3301 tggctgtcc tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
3361 cactttctta tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
3421 ggcattttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
3481 aaggagaaca tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
3541 ctggcttaga tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
3601 gcaactttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
3661 gatatgtctt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
3721 caccattgtt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
3781 ctaagtgtaaa tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
3841 tctgtttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
3901 gacgggcaag tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
3961 taaattctca tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
4021 ttgtttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
4081 tcagataaga tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
4141 acttacacca tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
4201 tgggtatgtt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
4261 gaaaaagtag tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
4321 ttatcaatca tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
4381 caaagaaaaaa tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
4441 gcaacgtctt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
4501 ctcaactggag tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
4561 gccatatttc tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
4621 ctcatttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
4681 tggaaatgtt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
4741 gggaggtttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
4801 gtgacatgga tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
4861 tgcagatatt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
4921 tcatggctt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
4981 cctgtatcta tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
5041 ctggctttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt  
5101 atgggttqaga gacgtggca tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt

5161 ccagaccaag ccaacaggaa cccagcaatc gaccaataca gctgtgactc tgactggcta  
 5221 gtagtctcg gcaccctgtc cgtctccagc cagccagctc atttcactt acacgctcat  
 5281 ggactgagtt tatactcacc tttatgaaa gcaactgcac aataaaatta ttcccttgc  
 5341 ttttacttt taaaatgtttt ctgttattcac ttatatgttc taatataaa attatattt  
 5401 attaagaata gttcccttagt ctatccatc tattttaggaa aaggtagtgtt atcattgtt  
 5461 ttgattttt gacccctgtac ctctcttgc tggttaaccat aatggaaagag attctggcta  
 5521 gtgtctatca gaggtgaaag ctatataatc ctctcttgc tggttaaccat aatggaaagag attctggcta  
 5581 ttacacatca gtcacaaatc acagctgtac caatggcaac aatggagat gtatccaaac  
 5641 ttgtctctat aatagaattc  
 //

LOCUS HSU91835 1635 bp mRNA PRI 21-MAR-1997  
 DEFINITION Human CX3C chemokine precursor, mRNA, alternatively spliced,  
 complete cds.  
 ACCESSION U91835  
 NID g1899258  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1635)  
 AUTHORS Bazan, J.F., Bacon, K.B., Hardiman, G., Wang, W., Soo, K., Rossi, D.,  
 Greaves, D.R., Zlotnik, A. and Schall, T.J.  
 TITLE A new class of membrane-bound chemokine with a CX3C motif  
 JOURNAL Nature 385 (6617), 640-644 (1997)  
 MEDLINE 97177111  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1635)  
 AUTHORS Bazan, J.F., Bacon, K.B., Hardiman, G., Wang, W., Rossi, D.,  
 Greaves, D.R., Zlotnik, A. and Schall, T.J.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (03-MAR-1997) Molecular Biology, DNAX Research Institute  
 Institute, 901 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304-1104, USA  
 FEATURES source Location/Qualifiers  
 /source 1..1635  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 CDS 80..1273  
 /note="membrane-tethered chemokine module"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="CX3C chemokine precursor"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1899259"  
 /translation="MAPISLSWLLRLATFCHLTVLLAGQHHGVTKCNITCSKMTSKIP  
 VALLIHYQQNQASC GKRAIILETRQHRLFCADPKEQWVKDAMQHLD RQAA ALTRNGGT  
 FEKQIGEVKPRTPAAGGMDES VVLEPEATGE SSSLEPTPSSQEAQR ALGTSP ELPTG  
 VTGSSGTRLPPTPKAQDGGPVGTELFRVPPVSTAATWQSSAPHQPGPSLWAEAKTSEA  
 PSTQDPSTQASTASSPAP EENAPSEGQRVWQGQSPR PENS LEREEMGPVPAHTDAFQ  
 DWGPGSMAHVS VVPSSEGTPSREP VASGSWTPKAEPIHATMDPQRLGVLI TPV PDA  
 QAA TRRQAVG LLAFLG LLLFC LGVAMFTYQSLQGC PRK MAGE MAEGL RYI PRSCGS NSY  
 VLVPV"  
 sig\_peptide 80..151  
 mat\_peptide 152..1270  
 /product="CX3C chemokine"  
 misc\_feature 152..379  
 /note="encodes chemokine module"  
 misc\_feature 380..1102  
 /note="encodes glycosylation stalk"  
 misc\_feature 1103..1159  
 /note="encodes transmembrane helix"  
 misc\_feature 1160..1270  
 /note="encodes intracellular domain"  
 3'UTR 1274..1635  
 /note="alternatively spliced; long transcript can be"

found

in GenBank Accession Number U84487"

BASE COUNT 338 a 544 c 464 g 289 t

ORIGIN

```

1 ggcacgaggg cactgagtc tgccgcctgg ctctagccgc ctgcctggcc cccggccggga
61 ctcttgccca ccctcagcca tggctccgat atctctgtcg tggctgtccc gcttggccac
121 ctcttgcctat ctgactgtcc tgctggctgg acagcaccac ggtgtacga aatgtcaacat
181 cacgtgcaggc aagatgacat caaaagatacc ttagtagttt ctcatttact atcaacagaa
241 ccaggcatca tgcggcaaac ggcgaatcat cttggagacg agacagcaca ggctgttctg
301 tgccgaccgg aaggagcaat gggtaagga cgcgtacgac catctggacc gccaggctgc
361 tgccctactt cggaaatggcg gcacccctcgaa gaagcagatc ggcgagggtga agcccaggac
421 caccctgtcc gccggggaa tggacgatgc tgggttctgg gaggccaaag ccacaggcga
481 aaggcgtacg ctggagccga ctcttcttc ccaggaaagca cagaggcccc tggggacctc
541 cccagagctg ccgacggcg tgactgggtc ctcaggacc aggcgtcccc cgacgcggaaa
601 ggctcaggat ggagggccctg tgggcacggaa gttttcccgat gtgcctcccg ttcactgc
661 cggccacgtgg cagatgttc ctcccccacca acctggggcc accctctggg ctgaggccaaa
721 gacccctgtgg gcccccttcca cccaggaccgc tcctccactg cgtctcccc
781 agcccccaagg gaaatgttc cgttgcaggcc ccaggctgtgg tggggtcagg gacagagcccc
841 caggccagag aactctctgg agcggggagga gatgggtccc gtgcagcgc acacggatgc
901 cttccaggac tggggccctg gcacgtatggc ccacgtctct gtggccctctg ttcctcaga
961 agggaccggc agcggggagc cagtgggttcc aggcagctgg acccttaagg ctgagggacc
1021 catccatgcc accatggacc cccaggaggctt gggcgttctt atactctgttccctgacgc
1081 ccaggctgtcc accccggaggc aggccgggtgg gctgtggcc ttcccttggcc tcccttctg
1141 cctgggggttgc gccatgttca cttaccaggag cttccaggcc tggccctcgaa agatggcagg
1201 agagatggcg gaggcccttc gtcataccccc cccggatgtt ggttagtaatt cataatgtctt
1261 ggtgcccctgtgg tgaactcttc tggctgtgtt ctatgtttt gattcagaca gtcgcctggg
1321 atccctcatc ctcatacccca ccccccacca agggccctggc ctgagctggg atgattggag
1381 gggggagggttggatccttca ggtgcacaag ctccaaagctc ccaggcattc cccaggaggc
1441 cagccttgcac catttccac cttccaggaa cagaggggggt ggcctcccaa ctcaccccccag
1501 ccccaaaact ctcctctgtt gctgtgtttagggatcc ctttgacgc atccctggcc
1561 caatgaacaa ttatttattaa aatggccaggcc cccctctgaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa
1621 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa

```

LOCUS HSU84487 3310 bp mRNA PRI 15-MAR-1997  
DEFINITION Human CX3C chemokine precursor, mRNA, alternatively spliced,  
complete cds.  
ACCESSION U84487  
NID g1888522  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 3310)  
REFERENCE AUTHORS Bazan, J.F., Bacon, K.B., Hardiman, G., Wang, W., Soo, K., Rossi, D.,  
Greaves, D.R., Zlotnik, A. and Schall, T.J.  
TITLE A new class of membrane-bound chemokine with a CX3C motif  
JOURNAL Nature 385 (6617), 640-644 (1997)  
MEDLINE 97177111  
REFERENCE AUTHORS Bazan, J.F., Bacon, K.B., Hardiman, G., Wang, W., Rossi, D.,  
Greaves, D.R., Zlotnik, A. and Schall, T.J.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (07-JAN-1997) Molecular Biology, DNAX Research  
Institute, 901 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304-1104, USA  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..3310  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
CDS 80..1273  
/note="membrane-tethered chemokine module"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="CX3C chemokine precursor"  
/db\_xref="PID:g1888523"  
  
/translation="MAPISLSWLLRLATFCHLTVLLAGQHHGVTKCNITCSKMTSKIP  
VALLIHYQQNQASCAGKRAIILETRQHRLFCADPKEQWVKDAMQHLDQAAALTRNGGT

FEKQIGEVKPRTPAAGGMDES VVLEPEATGESSSLEPTPSSQEAQR ALGTSP ELP TG  
 VTGSSGTRLPPTPKAQDGGPVGTELFRVPPVSTAATWQSSAPHQG PSLWAEAKTSEA  
 'PSTQDPSTQASTASSPAPEENAPSEGQRVWQQQS PRPENS LEREEMGPVPAHTDAFQ  
 DWGPGSMAHVS VVPVSSEGTPSREP VASGSWTPKAEEPIHATMDPQRLGV LITPV PDA  
 QAATRRQAVGLLAFLGLLFC LGVAMFTYQSLQGC PRKMAGE MEGA EGLRYIPRSCGSNSY  
 VLVPV"  
 sig\_peptide 80..151  
 mat\_peptide 152..1270  
 /product="CX3C chemokine"  
 misc\_feature 152..379  
 /note="encodes chemokine module"  
 misc\_feature 380..1102  
 /note="encodes glycosylation stalk"  
 misc\_feature 1103..1159  
 /note="encodes transmembrane helix"  
 misc\_feature 1160..1270  
 /note="encodes intracellular domain"  
 3'UTR 1274..3310  
 /note="alternatively spliced; short transcript"  
 deposited as GenBank Accession Number U91835"  
 BASE COUNT 659 a 1051 c 916 g 682 t 2 others  
 ORIGIN  
 1 ggacgagggg cactgagctc tgccgcctgg ctctagccgc ctgcctggcc cccggggga  
 61 ctctggcca ccctcagccca tggctccgat atctctgtcg tggctgcctc gtttggccac  
 121 cttctgccc ctgactgtcc tgcgtggctgg acagcacacc ggtgtgacga aatgcaacat  
 181 cacgtgcagg aagatgacat caaagatacc tggatcttgc ctcatccact atcaacagaa  
 241 ccaggcgtca tgcggcaaaac ggcgaatcat cttggagacg agacagcaca ggctgttctg  
 301 tggcggcccg aaggagcat ggttcaaggga cgcgtatgcg catctggacc gccaggctgc  
 361 tggccctaact cggaaatggcg gacccatcgaa gaaggatc ggcggatgttggc agccaggac  
 421 caccctgtcc gccggggggaa tgacgagtc tggatcttgc gggccggaa ccacaggcga  
 481 aaggcgttgc ctggagccgat cttcttcttc ccaggaagca cagaggggcc tggggaccc  
 541 cccagagctg ccgcacggccg tgaactgggtc ctcaggacc aggtcccccc cgaccccaaa  
 601 ggctcaggat ggaggccctg tgggcacccgat gttttccca gtcgcctcccg tctccactgc  
 661 cgccacgtgg cagatgttc ctcccccacca acctggggcc accgttgcggg agccctggg  
 721 gacccatgtgg gccccgttca cccaggaccc ctcccccacca gtccttgcact cgttccccc  
 781 agccccagag gagaatgtctc cgtctgaagg ccagcgtgtg tggggtcagg gacagagccc  
 841 caggccagag aactcttgg agcggggagga gatgggtccc gtgcacgc acacggatgc  
 901 cttccaggac tggggccctg gcaatgttgc ccacgttctt gttttccctg tctccactcaga  
 961 agggacccccc agcaggggac cagtgggttc acgtgggttcc aggcagctgg accccctaagg  
 1021 catccatgtcc accatgttgc cccaggaggctt gggcgttccctt actacttgc tccctgacgc  
 1081 ccaggctgtcc accccggggc agggcgttgg gctgctggcc ttcccttgc tcccttgc  
 1141 cctgggggttgc gcatatgttca ctttaccatggat cttccaggcc tggccctcgaa agatggcagg  
 1201 agagatggcg gaggggcttc gtcataccccc cccaggatgttgc gttttccctg tctccactcaga  
 1261 ggttggccctgt tgaacttgc tggctgttgc tggatgtt gattcagaca gtcgcctggg  
 1321 atccctcatc ctataccatc ccccccacca cccaggccctt gggcgttgc ctgagctggg atgattgggg  
 1381 gggggaggtt ggttccatccca ggttcacaaag ctccaaagctc ccaggatcc cccaggaggc  
 1441 cagccttgcat ctttccacat cttccaggaa cagaggggtt ggcctccaa ctccacccca  
 1501 ccccaaaact ctccctgttgc gtcgggttgg gtaggttcc ttttgcaccc atcccagccc  
 1561 caatgacaaat ttatattata aatggccacat cccatgttgc ctgatgttgc  
 1621 tacagtccatc ccatcttccat ctttgcaccc atggccggcc ctggccaccc  
 1681 ctgattgttgc tcttggcc tggctgcagg tccatgttgc cccaggatcc  
 1741 ctccccccacat cccatcttgc ttttgcaccc atggccggcc  
 1801 gcatgaggtt agtgggttgc ttttgcaccc atggccggcc  
 1861 ggsattgtgg aagggggaga taagggttgc ttttgcaccc  
 1921 ctgagtctgttgc aggctgggttgc ttttgcaccc  
 1981 tctgtgaaat gaaagggggaa ggttggcc  
 2041 gaggcccttc ttttgcaccc atggccggcc  
 2101 gacagtccatc gccaatggac taactgttgc  
 2161 gggttggatgttgc ttttgcaccc  
 2221 gagaccatcc ctgaaaggccc cggccaggatc  
 2281 ccatcacccatc ttttgcaccc  
 2341 ctccaggatgttgc ttttgcaccc  
 2401 aagacccttgc ttttgcaccc  
 2461 ccacccatccatc ttttgcaccc  
 2521 ttgtccccatc ttttgcaccc  
 2581 ttttgcacccatc ttttgcaccc

2641 ggcataaaagt caggggttcc cttttttggc tgctgaaggc tcgagcatgc ctggatgggg  
 2701 ctgcacccggc tggcctggcc cctcagggtc cctgggtggca gtcacccctt cccttggatt  
 2761 gtccccgacc cttgcgtctt acctqaggggg cctttatgg gctgggttctt acccagggtgc  
 2821 taggaacact cttcacaga tgggtgtt gaggaaaggaa acccagctctt ggtccataga  
 2881 gagcaaaacg ctgtgtgtcc ctgcccaccc tggcctctgc actccctgc tgggtgtggc  
 2941 gcagcatatt caggaagctc agggccctgg ctcagggtgg gtcactctgg cagctcagag  
 3001 agggtgggag tgggtccat gcaacttggt cttggcttc caggctggga gaggcttca  
 3061 ggggtgggac accctgtat gggggccctgc ctcccttggt aggaagccgc tggggccagt  
 3121 tggtccccct tccatggact ttgttagttt ctccaaggcag gacatggaca agatgtatct  
 3181 aggaagactt tggaaagagt aggaagactt tgaaagact tttcaaccc tcacatccaa  
 3241 cgtctgtgtcc attttgtatt ttactaataa aattttaaaag tcttgtaaa aaaaaaaaaaa  
 3301 aaaaaaaaaaa

//

**LOCUS** HSU91746 1430 bp mRNA **PRI** 12-MAR-1998  
**DEFINITION** Homo sapiens IL-10-inducible chemokine (HCC-4) mRNA, complete  
**cds.**  
**ACCESSION** U91746  
**NID** g2581780  
**KEYWORDS**  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 1430)  
**AUTHORS** Hedrick, J.A., Helms, A., Gorman, D. and Zlotnik, A.  
**TITLE** Identification of a novel human CC chemokine upregulated by IL-10  
**JOURNAL** Blood (1998) In press  
**REFERENCE** 2 (bases 1 to 1430)  
**AUTHORS** Hedrick, J.A., Helms, A., Gorman, D. and Zlotnik, A.  
**TITLE** Direct Submission  
**JOURNAL** Submitted (02-MAR-1997) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute, California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA  
**FEATURES** Location/Qualifiers  
**source** 1..1430  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="17"  
**gene** 1..1430  
 /genes="HCC-4"  
**CDS** 1..363  
 /gene="HCC-4"  
 /note="CC or beta chemokine family member"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="IL-10-inducible chemokine"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g2581781"

/translation="MKVSEAALSLLVLILIIITSASRSQPKVPEWVNTPSTCCLKYYEK  
 VLPRLVVGYRKALNCLPAIIFVTKRNRREVCTNPNDWVQEYIKDPNLPLLPTRNLS  
 TVKIIITAKNGQPQLLNSQ"

**BASE COUNT** 401 a 351 c 293 g 385 t  
**ORIGIN**

```

    1 atgaaggctt ccgaggctgc cctgtctctc cttgtcctca tccttatcat tacttcggct
    61 tctcgcacggc agccaaaagt tccgtggatggt gtgaacaccc catccacccgt ctgcctgaag
    121 tttatggaga aagtgtgtcc aaggagacta gtgggtggat acagaaaggc cctcaactgt
    181 cacctggccat ccaatcatctt cgtcaccaag aaggaaaccggc aagtctgcac caaccccaat
    241 gacgactggg tccaaagatgtt catcaaggat cccaaacctac ctttgcgtcc taccaggaaac
    301 ttgtccacgg tttaaattat tacagcaaag aatggtcaac cccagctcctt caactcccgag
    361 tggatggccat gcttttaggtt aagcccttgc ttacagaaaga gagggtaaa cctatggaaa
    421 caggggaaacg cttttaggc tggaaacttgc cagtcacattt gagagaagca gaacaatgtat
    481 caaaataaaag gagaagtattt tccatattt tctcaatctt aggaggaaat accaaaggta
    541 agggacttgg gcagaggatgc gctttttat ttttatattt atattttat ttttttgaga
    601 taggtcttac tctgtcaccc aggtggatgtt gcagttgggtt gatctggctt cacttgatct
    661 tggcttactt taacctccac cttccacggat ccaatgtatcc tcccaacccca gctcccccgg
    721 tagctgggac tacaggcttgc cggccaccaca cctggctttt ttttggatggatggatggatgg
    781 cgggatcttca ccatgttgcc caggctggtc tcaaaactgtt gtggccaaaggc aatccacccgt
    841 cctcagccctt cccaaatgttc tggattaca ggcgtgagcc accacatccg gccagtgac
    901 tcttaatatac cagaaaaata tatttcacat ctttcttcttgc ctcttttca attccttactt
  
```

961 tcacaccagt acacaaggcca ttctaaatac ttagccagtt tccagccttc cagatgatct  
1021 ttgcctctg ggttttggacc cattaagagc cccatagaac tcttgcattt tcctgtccat  
1081 ctttatggat tttctggat ctatatttc ttcaatttattt ctttcattttt ataatgcac  
1141 ttttcatacg aaagtccggta tggaaatattt cacattaatc atttttgcag agactttgt  
1201 agatccttc atattttgtc ttccctcaggg tggcagggtt acagagatgt cctgatttgg  
1261 aaaaaaaaaaa aaagagagag agagagaaga agaagaagaa gagacacaaa tctctaccc  
1321 ccatgttaag ctttgcagga cagggaaaga aagggtatga gacacggcta ggggtaaact  
1381 ctttagtccaa aacccaagca tgcaataaat aaaactccct tatttgcacaa

//

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.  
PCT/US98/26291

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(6) :Please See Extra Sheet.

US CL :Please See Extra Sheet.

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 424/84, 85.1, 184.1, 186.1, 188.1, 278.1; 514/2, 8, 12, 44; 530/300, 324

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

NONE

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

Please See Extra Sheet.

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	US 5,141, 867 A (IVANOFF et al.) 25 August 1992, see entire document.	22-32, 45-55
A	ENG et al. The Stimulatory Effects of Interleukin (IL)-12 On Hematopoiesis Are Antagonized by IL-12-induced Interferon $\gamma$ In Vivo. J. Exp. Med. May 1995, Vol.181, pages 1893-1898, see entire document.	1-21, 33-44
A	ORANGE et al. Mechanism of Interleukin 12-mediated Toxicities during Experimental Viral Infections: Role of Tumor Necrosis Factor and Glucocorticoids. J. Exp. Med. March 1995, Vol.181, pages 901-914, see entire document.	1-21, 33-44

 Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. See patent family annex.

• Special categories of cited documents	*T*	later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
*A* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance	*X*	document of particular relevance: the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
*E* earlier document published on or after the international filing date	*Y*	document of particular relevance: the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
*L* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)	*Z*	document member of the same patent family
*O* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means		
*P* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date		

Date of the actual completion of the international search

25 MARCH 1999

Date of mailing of the international search report

15 APR 1999

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US  
Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks  
Box PCT  
Washington, D.C. 20231

Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230

Authorized officer

PREMA MERTZ

Telephone No. (703) 308-0196



## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.  
PCT/US98/26291

C (Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	WU et al. Receptor-mediated in Vitro Gene Transformation by a Soluble DNA Carrier System. The Journal of Biological Chemistry. 05 April 1987, Vol.252, No. 10, pages 4429-4432, see entire document.	22-32, 45-55

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet)(July 1992) \*

**INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT**

International application No.  
PCT/US98/26291

**Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)**

This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1.  Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
  
2.  Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
  
3.  Claims Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

**Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)**

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

Please See Extra Sheet.

1.  As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2.  As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3.  As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
  
4.  No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

**Remark on Protest**

The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.  
 No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

**INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT**

International application No.  
PCT/US98/26291

**A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER:**  
IPC (6):

C07K 14/47, 14/52; C12N 15/12, 15/19, 15/63; A61K 38/16, 38/19, 48/00

**A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER:**  
US CL :

424/84, 85.1, 184.1, 186.1, 188.1, 278.1; 514/2, 8, 12, 44; 530/300, 324

**B. FIELDS SEARCHED**

Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):

APS, CAN ONLINE, MEDLINE, CAPLUS

search terms: chemokine, vaccination, immunogenic, antigen, HIV, efficacy, macrophage-derived chemokine, stromal cell-derived factor, monocyte chemotactic protein, composition, administration

**BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION WAS LACKING**

This ISA found multiple inventions as follows:

This application contains the following inventions or groups of inventions which are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1.

Group I, claims 1-21, 33-44, drawn to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering an antigen and one or more chemokines and a composition thereto.

Group II, claims 22-32, 45-55, drawn to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering nucleic acid sequences encoding one or more antigens and nucleic acid sequences encoding one or more chemokines.

The inventions listed as Groups I-II do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons:

The inventions listed as Groups I-II do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons:

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.475 (d), the ISA/US considers that where multiple products and processes are claimed, the main invention shall consist of the first invention of the category first mentioned in the claims and the first recited invention of each of the other categories related thereto. Accordingly, the main invention (Group I) comprises the first-recited product and method, a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering an antigen and one or more chemokines and a composition thereto. Further pursuant to 37

C.F.R. § 1.475 (d), the ISA/US considers that any feature which the subsequently recited products and methods share with the main invention does not constitute a special technical feature within the meaning of PCT Rule 13.2 and that each of such products and methods accordingly defines a separate invention.